

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

1.9622
R2St2

1.9622
R2St2

1.9622



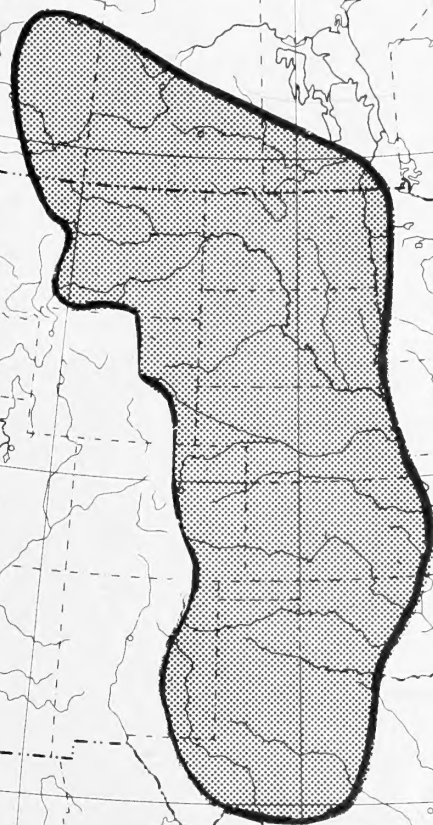
BIBLIOGRAPHY

of

GREAT PLAINS FORESTRY

by

Ralph A. Read, Research Forester



ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION
RAYMOND PRICE, DIRECTOR FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
FOREST SERVICE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

United States
Department of
Agriculture



NATIONAL
AGRICULTURAL
LIBRARY

Advancing Access to
Global Information for
Agriculture

BIBLIOGRAPHY
of
GREAT PLAINS FORESTRY

by

Ralph A. Read, Research Forester
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station^{1/}

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	1
Content of bibliography	4
Acknowledgment	7
Part I Index to subject matter	8
Part II Bibliography of United States and Canada . .	18
Part III Bibliography of other nations	91

^{1/} With headquarters at Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. The author is assigned to the station's research center at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln. This bibliography was prepared in cooperation with the Forestry Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council.



INTRODUCTION

Interest in tree planting in the Great Plains of the United States and Canada has waxed and waned periodically since land settlement. Periods of increasing interest were during the 1870's, early 1900's, early 1920's, and late 1930's.

In the past 5 years increasing emphasis has again been placed upon action and research programs of tree planting and associated problems of windbreak protection and land use in the agriculture of the Great Plains.

Because of this renewed interest it is desirable to take a fresh look at the background of literature on the subject and carefully review previous accomplishments. In this way we can profit from past experience and prevent repetition of mistakes. A critical evaluation of past work can also aid in pointing out the important problems to be considered in current and future research programs.

The background in Great Plains tree planting consists of nearly 100 years of experience. Many of the problems faced today were recognized near the turn of the century by a handful of men devoted to a pioneering job in this new and different phase of the field of forestry.

Many foresters in the Great Plains region have voiced the need for a Bibliography; the Forestry Committee of the Great Plains Agricultural Council has been especially encouraging. Various members of this committee reviewed this manuscript.

The purpose of this Bibliography is to bring together the world's literature on the subject of windbreaks over the past 80 years.

No bibliography covering a field so broad can be absolutely complete, but an earnest effort was made to include all pertinent literature on natural and planted stands of trees, and related windbreak problems in the Great Plains region of the United States and Canada. References on windbreak influences work in Europe and Asia, included as a separate part of the Bibliography, are restricted to afforestation, windbreak planting, and windbreak influences. An index to broad subject-matter groups is provided to facilitate use of the Bibliography.

The Great Plains Region

The Great Plains is one of the largest physiographic provinces in North America (see cover map). It occupies 24 percent of the total land area of continental United States, and a portion of Canada.

The region extends 1,700 miles in length, from 29 to 54 degrees north latitude, from San Antonio, Texas, to Edmonton, Alberta. It is bounded on the west by foothills of the Rocky Mountains, and on the east by a gradual change from open to wooded or forested lands.

Land surface is predominantly level to undulating, and ranges in elevation above sea level from 500 feet in the east to over 6,000 feet in the west. Soils are generally calcareous--derived mostly from sedimentary rocks, from glacial till, and from windblown material. Soils are greatly influenced by the former cover of prairie grasses.

Today, 35 percent of the Great Plains land area in United States is devoted to agricultural crops, 56 percent remains in grassland range, and 6 percent is devoted to other uses. Only 3 percent is occupied by natural forest or woodland vegetation.

Climate, the most distinctive feature of the region, is classified as subhumid to semiarid, and is characterized by:

1. Persistent and high velocity winds.
2. Generally low and highly variable precipitation.
3. High frequency of drought.
4. Rapid and extreme changes of temperature.
5. High evaporation.

All these characteristics combine to make the Great Plains a difficult and uncertain environment in which to live and to pursue an agricultural way of life.

Because of these characteristics, the establishment, culture, and care of trees as windbreaks to modify environment is an important part of Great Plains land use. Tree windbreaks reduce wind movement and improve other environmental conditions, thus protecting farm and ranch homes, cultivated fields, gardens and orchards, barns and feedlots, livestock on pasture and range, and wildlife.

CONTENT OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Bibliography is in three parts:

Part I. Subject-matter index.

Part II. Alphabetical listing by author of pertinent publications from the United States and Canada.

Part III. Alphabetical listing by author of publications from nations other than the United States and Canada.

Part I. - Subject-Matter Index

The subject-matter index contains all references listed in the Bibliography. An outline of subject-matter (page 8) precedes the index. Because of the broad range of subjects covered, it was not feasible to index all publications in detail. Publications may be indexed under several categories depending upon coverage and emphasis. Some, especially bulletins of broad scope, are listed in the General subheading, as well as under specific subjects. On the other hand, some articles which were not available to the bibliographer, but which he felt should be included, may be listed only under the General heading, even though they may contain information on specific subjects.

Part II. - Publications - United States and Canada

This part contains publications on the following subjects:

1. Production of tree planting stock.
2. Establishment, maintenance, protection, and influences of tree windbreaks in the Great Plains of the United States and Canada.
3. The use of windbreaks in other states to the east and west of the Great Plains.

4. Natural forests of the Plains region, sandhills plantations of the Nebraska National Forest, and the Plains Shelterbelt Project of the 1930's.
5. Background and general reference information pertinent to Plains forestry including the physical features and resources of the Plains region.

Publications date back to the 1870's when Plains settlement began.

Part III. - Publications - Other Nations

This part contains a selection of publications on the establishment, maintenance, protection, and influences of windbreaks in nations other than the United States and Canada. Most of these were taken from the "Shelterbelts and Windbreaks" and "Afforestation" sections of Forestry Abstracts, available in most agricultural libraries. Other abstracting journals cited are: Soils and Fertilizer Abstracts, Plant Breeding Abstracts, Bibliography of Agriculture, and Forest Soils Research Committee Report of Soil Science Society of America. Although most of the articles listed in these abstracting journals are originally in a foreign language, the short English abstract may prove useful to the investigator in determining whether or not to seek the original or a translation.

A number of the items are processed or typewritten translations available from the U. S. Forest Service or U. S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D. C.

A few items are taken from the citation lists of other publications listed herein; for example, from Caborn, Cadman, or Gloyne. These were not available, but because the subject matter was pertinent they are included as separate items for reference.

Abbreviations

Abbreviations for names and titles of publications follow U. S. Department of Agriculture practice in most cases. However, many references from Abstracting Journals in Part III follow the abbreviations used in the journals. Other abbreviations needing explanation are as follows:

IUFRO - International Union of Forest Research Organizations.

VNIALMI - All-Union [Russian] Research Institute for Forestry
in Agricultural Improvement.

Geographic Distribution of Foreign Reference Subject Matter

		<u>No.</u>
Scandinavian	Denmark	15
	Sweden, Norway, and Iceland	9
British Isles	Great Britain	25
	Scotland	10
	Ireland	1
Western Europe	Germany, Switzerland, and Austria . . .	88
	France, Netherlands, and Belgium . . .	23
Eastern Europe	Poland and Czechoslovakia	22
	Hungary and Yugoslavia	18
	Romania and Bulgaria	44
Mediterranean and Africa	Italy, Sardinia, Spain, and Greece . . .	16
	Israel, Cyprus, and Turkey	11
	Rhodesia, Tunis, and other African . . .	7
Russia		134
Orient	Japan and China	32
	Ceylon, Pakistan, India, and Iraq . . .	7
South Pacific	Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania . .	14
South America		3

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The following persons and organizations assisted by reviewing the manuscript, suggesting additions and deletions, or by verifying citations:

Margaret Bryant	Division of Bibliography, U.S.D.A. Library, Washington, D. C.
J. H. Stoeckeler and Paul Slabaugh	Lake States Forest Experiment Station, U.S.D.A., St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Nebraska	College of Agriculture and U.S.D.A. Library, Lincoln, Nebraska
Arthur E. Ferber	Soil Conservation Service, U.S.D.A., Denver, Colorado
Donald P. Duncan	School of Forestry, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota
Arthur Sowder	Extension Service, U.S.D.A., Washington, D.C.
E. K. Ferrell	Extension Service, U.S.D.A. and South Dakota State College, Brookings, South Dakota
Lloyd Ayres	Extension Service, U.S.D.A. and University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming
John J. Zaylskie	Extension Service, U.S.D.A. and North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota
Elmer L. Worthington	Soil Conservation Service, U.S.D.A., Bismark, North Dakota
Great Plains Horti- cultural Field Station	Agricultural Research Service, U.S.D. A., Cheyenne, Wyoming
Lake States, Central States, Intermountain, and Pacific Northwest Experiment Stations of the Forest Service.	

PART I - INDEX TO SUBJECT MATTER

	<u>Page</u>
GREAT PLAINS REGION	
General -----	10
Climate -----	10
Geology and Soils -----	10
Vegetation -----	10
NATURAL FORESTS OF THE PLAINS	
Species Distribution and Phenology -----	10
Ecology and Growth -----	10
Management, Thinning, and Harvesting -----	11
Utilization and Sawmilling -----	11
Insects -----	11
Diseases -----	11
Influences -----	11
AFFORESTATION IN SANDHILLS AND NEBRASKA NATIONAL FOREST -----	11
PRAIRIE STATES FORESTRY PROJECT (1935-42)	
General Discussion and Controversies -----	11
Description -----	11
Appraisals -----	11
PLANTING STOCK PRODUCTION	
Seed Collection, Cleaning, Storage -----	11
Nursery Practice -----	11
Seed Germination -----	11
Spacing and Fertilization -----	11
Seedling Physiology -----	11
Insects and Diseases in Nurseries -----	12
Seedling Quality and Genetic Improvement -----	12
GROWING WINDBREAKS	
General -----	12
Popular Articles -----	12
Design of Windbreaks -----	12
Arrangement of Windbreaks -----	13
Species -----	13
Care and Planting of Nursery Stock -----	13
Land Preparation and Cultivation -----	14
Survival and Growth -----	14
Effects of Soils and Climate -----	14
Root Growth -----	14
Windbreak Management -----	14
Windbreak Appraisals -----	14

PROTECTING WINDBREAKS

General-----	15
Rodents-----	15
Insects-----	15
Diseases-----	15
Livestock-----	15

INFLUENCES AND VALUES OF WINDBREAKS

General-----	15
Temperature-----	15
Wind-----	16
Evaporation-----	16
Erosion Control-----	16
Snow Drifting-----	16
Soils and Moisture-----	16
Crop Yields-----	16
Livestock and Wildlife-----	16
House Heating-----	16
Beautification-----	16
Economic and Social-----	17

OTHER TREE PLANTATIONS

General-----	17
For Fence Posts-----	17
For Strip-Mine Cover-----	17
For Water Erosion-----	17
For Beautification-----	17
Management and Yields-----	17
Utilization-----	17

FARM ORCHARDS AND GARDENS----- 17

SUBJECT INDEX

GREAT PLAINS REGION

- General . . . 61, 134, 136, 183, 195, 202, 246, 302, 543, 571,
601-603, 605, 632, 728, 729, 800, 831, 835, 837, 838, 852,
886, 887, 923, 937, 942, 977, 985, 987, 1026, 1027, 1033,
1039, 1041, 1042, 1068.
- Climate . . . 35, 36, 68, 80, 85, 89, 134, 136, 142-144, 150, 180,
221-223, 229, 246, 248, 311, 339, 373, 390, 433, 434, 466,
477, 492, 504, 533, 534, 540, 545, 588, 687, 706, 731, 864,
870, 888, 923, 937, 940, 977, 981, 988, 1010, 1021, 1022,
1025, 1028, 1055, 1064, 1072, 1084, 1124-1127, 1129.
- Geology and Soils . . . 44, 89, 137, 144, 190, 221, 223, 390, 433,
466, 468, 480, 488, 533, 534, 551, 578, 588, 605, 731, 869,
870, 940, 977, 1025, 1032, 1052, 1053, 1064, 1072, 1126,
1127.
- Vegetation . . . 29, 34-36, 44, 89, 98, 103, 108, 138-141, 144,
150, 159, 172, 177, 183, 201, 203, 230-233, 244, 273, 292-
294, 303-305, 313, 354, 365, 373, 376, 379, 400, 410, 414,
466, 468, 471, 480, 490, 516, 519, 534, 537, 544, 559, 560,
562, 574, 578, 584, 700, 706, 731, 737, 744, 745, 750, 767,
774, 794, 801, 803, 830, 831, 852, 857, 885-887, 902, 925-
927, 940, 985, 986, 1023, 1026-1034, 1037, 1053, 1055,
1075.

NATURAL FORESTS OF THE PLAINS

- Species Distribution and Phenology . . . 27, 28, 32-34, 37, 44, 59,
94, 97, 99-106, 109, 110, 112-115, 117, 119, 120, 123, 138-
141, 144, 159, 161, 169, 172, 174, 231, 244, 267, 270, 275,
278, 293, 305, 308, 313, 318, 336, 344, 345, 354, 356, 359,
372, 374, 376, 378, 396, 397, 402, 410, 414, 423, 424, 466,
471, 482, 486, 493, 494, 516, 534, 544, 560, 562, 568, 572,
574, 612, 615, 616, 629, 641, 645, 646, 661, 675, 679, 690,
697, 700, 720, 724, 730, 731, 733, 735, 741, 745, 761, 767,
782, 801, 802, 854, 855, 857, 881, 883, 885, 892, 902, 916,
926, 927, 942, 983, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1014, 1034, 1053,
1060, 1061, 1074, 1075, 1083, 1085, 1086, 1114, 1128.
- Ecology and Growth . . . 28, 29, 32-34, 36, 44, 97-99, 101, 105,
108, 109, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 121, 125, 138, 140, 144,
145, 169, 172, 203, 231, 239, 273, 303-305, 345, 359, 374,
375, 378, 396, 400, 401, 410, 449, 471, 480, 485, 486, 489,
534, 544, 572, 574, 587, 609, 645, 652, 674, 701, 730-732,
737, 760, 802, 825, 855, 857, 885, 888, 892, 926, 927, 983,
1007, 1011, 1013, 1014, 1021-1024, 1034-1037, 1055, 1061,
1067, 1075, 1128.

Management, Thinning and Harvesting 59, 98, 139, 258, 270,
275, 313, 356, 419, 430, 447, 534, 565, 645, 684, 702, 703,
722, 754, 1007, 1011, 1013, 1014.

Utilization and Sawmilling 45, 59, 131, 218, 250, 270, 313,
356, 419, 430, 447, 466, 558, 566, 641, 645, 702, 703, 754,
881, 1011, 1013.

Insects 22, 26, 43, 156-158, 256, 517, 909-912, 1013.

Diseases 96, 247, 271, 295, 405, 938, 1013.

Influences 136, 197, 207, 223, 250, 313, 348, 349, 533, 541,
610, 765, 1010, 1129.

AFFORESTATION IN SANDHILLS AND NEBRASKA NATIONAL

FOREST 66, 75, 78, 89, 91, 107, 108, 111, 122, 155, 158,
184, 196, 255, 338, 407, 417, 473, 644, 684, 687, 718, 729,
731, 736, 780, 792, 798, 812, 813, 834, 861, 912, 942, 951,
971, 986, 1134, 1157, 1175, 1229, 1239, 1255, 1277, 1290,
1295, 1299, 1382, 1618, 1722, 1762, 1764, 1767.

PRAIRIE STATES FORESTRY PROJECT (1935-42)

General Discussion and Controversies 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 65,
146, 168, 186, 187, 291, 404, 418, 536, 563, 694, 710, 777,
823, 845, 863, 899, 924, 957, 959, 967-970, 978, 1089.

Description 9, 29, 30, 79, 80, 221, 465, 467, 468, 520, 651,
695, 708-710, 766, 773, 957, 959, 960, 1017, 1068, 1130-
1132.

Appraisals 9, 243, 291, 319, 327, 368, 405, 427, 465, 492,
662, 663, 688, 758, 761, 766, 824, 832, 873, 891, 897, 901,
957, 988, 1008, 1044, 1092, 1104, 1106-1108, 1131.

PLANTING STOCK PRODUCTION

Seed Collection, Cleaning, Storage 14, 21, 24, 76, 77, 160,
306, 312, 384, 499, 585, 634, 635, 648, 656, 778, 799, 810,
874, 964, 970, 1113, 1295.

Nursery Practice 79, 89, 95, 149, 277, 307-310, 312, 411,
436, 442, 445, 453, 470, 474, 500, 511, 512, 527, 531,
580-583, 586, 611, 631, 647, 656, 659, 671, 682, 683, 692,
694, 714, 719, 725, 726, 757, 819, 851, 858, 874, 882, 890,
961, 970, 993, 1040, 1113, 1119, 1241, 1295, 1299, 1366.

Seed Germination 14, 15, 23, 24, 89, 237, 306, 312, 585,
648, 699, 810, 898, 904, 914, 1040, 1095, 1295.

Spacing and Fertilization 24, 89, 306, 312, 474, 500, 631,
647, 993.

Seedling Physiology 73, 90, 91, 148, 217, 245, 312, 360,
413, 455, 461, 462, 549, 552, 580-583, 779, 781, 839-842,
898, 958, 961, 993, 1005, 1094, 1100, 1525, 1721.

Insects and Diseases in Nurseries 147, 234, 252-254, 312,
408, 412, 450, 452, 454, 456-460, 470, 546, 630, 678, 707,
791, 793, 819, 846-848, 1089-1091, 1093, 1096-1099, 1102,
1103.

Seedling Quality and Genetic Improvement 76, 77, 89, 91,
216, 235, 236, 474, 482, 483, 499, 514, 618, 661, 665-667,
727, 778, 868, 964, 1005, 1065, 1128, 1256, 1377.

GROWING WINDBREAKS

General 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 48, 60, 62, 71, 116, 176, 185,
188, 192, 206, 223, 241, 258, 283, 290, 302, 314, 326,
329, 330, 337, 341, 366, 395, 398, 438, 469, 535, 569, 570,
589, 593, 598, 599, 620-622, 624, 625, 628, 636, 639, 655,
656, 672, 673, 685, 689, 702, 703, 732, 749, 786, 833, 849,
850, 862, 866, 878, 879, 908, 929-931, 933-935, 942, 948-
950, 955, 963, 970, 975, 976, 979, 994-996, 1006, 1013,
1047, 1086, 1087, 1138-1140, 1142, 1143, 1145-1147, 1149,
1152, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1165, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1180, 1182,
1193, 1197, 1199-1201, 1205, 1208, 1212, 1219-1221, 1223,
1229, 1236, 1245, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1259, 1265-1267,
1274, 1289, 1290, 1295, 1298-1302, 1304, 1306, 1312, 1314,
1317, 1321, 1324, 1331-1333, 1340, 1345, 1357, 1360, 1364,
1373, 1375, 1377, 1380, 1382, 1390, 1401, 1406, 1408, 1412,
1413, 1415, 1418, 1419, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1428, 1429, 1436,
1437, 1443, 1446, 1447, 1450, 1455, 1463, 1466, 1468, 1469,
1475, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1491, 1493, 1503, 1508,
1510-1512, 1517, 1518, 1521-1525, 1527-1529, 1533, 1537,
1539, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1548, 1550, 1556-1558, 1562,
1563, 1567-1569, 1581, 1582, 1594-1596, 1601, 1607, 1612,
1614, 1615, 1618, 1621, 1631-1635, 1638, 1639, 1641, 1645,
1646-1648, 1653, 1658-1661, 1668, 1669, 1672-1679, 1681,
1685, 1697, 1699-1703, 1705, 1706, 1708, 1711, 1714, 1716,
1717, 1720, 1722, 1724, 1727, 1729, 1732-1737, 1743, 1745-
1747, 1750, 1756, 1757, 1760, 1763-1765, 1767, 1768.

Popular Articles 6, 10, 13, 53, 57, 62, 64, 126, 128, 146,
153, 166, 168, 181, 189, 194, 213, 225, 258, 259, 287, 289,
324, 325, 328, 331, 338, 346, 350, 358, 361, 363, 367, 371,
380, 381, 399, 403, 409, 429, 431, 463, 464, 487, 491, 501,
502, 532, 548, 553, 595, 596, 600, 608, 614, 619, 623, 628,
637, 638, 662, 685, 691, 711, 722, 762, 763, 777, 807, 822,
833, 836, 843, 845, 863, 879, 903, 915, 924, 941, 943, 967,
969, 978, 990-992, 1016, 1049, 1059, 1069, 1082, 1083,
1088, 1101, 1110, 1121, 1122, 1207, 1261.

Design of Windbreaks 47, 49, 50, 59, 79, 92, 175, 193, 208,
219, 262, 282, 296, 297, 326, 332, 337, 352, 353, 382, 387,
389, 390, 393, 394, 434, 438, 495-498, 504, 505, 509, 513,
521, 528-531, 533, 535, 589, 626, 639, 668, 669, 689, 704,
746, 747, 752, 755, 756, 761, 769, 771, 775, 785, 787, 788,
790, 808, 821, 833, 844, 859, 865, 882, 905, 919, 951, 953,
975, 994, 995, 1012, 1019, 1047, 1069-1071, 1073, 1111,
1211, 1231, 1275, 1336, 1338, 1354, 1402, 1426, 1439, 1507,
1540, 1624.

- Arrangement of Windbreaks 79, 175, 192, 193, 282, 326,
352, 438, 495-498, 533, 535, 589, 668, 704, 776, 995, 1002,
1019, 1047, 1077, 1151, 1213, 1231, 1300, 1368, 1396,
1410, 1448, 1475, 1488, 1504, 1505, 1518, 1534, 1550,
1564, 1577, 1624, 1655.
- Species 3, 11, 16, 18, 19, 38, 41, 47, 49-51, 59, 124, 130,
132, 135, 152, 153, 155, 160, 161, 164, 165, 173, 175, 176,
178, 182, 185, 189, 192, 193, 198, 208, 210-212, 215, 216,
220, 224, 226-228, 236, 251, 265, 269, 282, 288, 290, 296,
297, 301, 311, 314-316, 323, 326, 330, 332, 336, 337, 352,
353, 367, 369, 381, 382, 386, 389-392, 394, 415, 422-424,
428, 434, 437-441, 443-446, 484, 495-498, 503-505, 509,
513, 521-528, 530-533, 535, 538, 539, 555, 557, 570, 573,
588, 589, 592, 593, 598, 607, 613, 618, 627, 634, 635, 639,
653-657, 668, 672, 677, 680, 681, 689, 696, 704, 705, 738,
740, 746, 747, 749, 751-753, 755, 756, 758, 761, 762, 764,
768-772, 775, 776, 785, 787, 788, 790, 804, 814-818, 820-
822, 833, 844, 856, 859, 865, 867, 877, 882-884, 889, 894-
896, 899, 913, 919, 920, 928, 935, 943, 946, 948, 949, 951,
952, 955, 956, 975, 994, 995, 997-999, 1002-1005, 1009,
1012, 1016, 1019, 1038, 1046-1048, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1058,
1066, 1069, 1072, 1073, 1086, 1101, 1109, 1111, 1117, 1118,
1134, 1135, 1143, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1169, 1173, 1175, 1211,
1221, 1222, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1268, 1270, 1275, 1277, 1284,
1291, 1307-1310, 1320, 1343, 1344, 1349, 1365, 1376, 1385,
1426, 1430, 1460, 1461, 1475, 1480, 1483, 1485, 1488, 1498,
1513, 1515, 1518, 1551, 1553, 1554, 1558, 1570, 1591, 1593,
1599, 1613-1615, 1621, 1669, 1673, 1682, 1707, 1712, 1713,
1718, 1719, 1722, 1728, 1742, 1757, 1764.
- Care and Planting of Nursery Stock 5, 8, 38, 41, 47, 49, 50,
67, 69, 74, 79, 81, 82, 92, 130, 132, 148, 160, 175, 176,
179, 182, 185, 192, 193, 204, 208-211, 217, 226-228, 238,
251, 262, 267, 274, 279, 284, 286, 288, 296-301, 315, 316,
326, 330, 332, 337, 347, 352, 353, 381, 385, 386, 390, 392,
394, 415, 416, 420, 430, 431, 434, 436, 438, 445, 462, 472,
495-498, 503-505, 509, 513, 521, 523-525, 527, 530, 531,
533, 535, 563, 564, 588, 589, 592, 593, 597, 613, 617, 618,
626, 639, 659, 668, 677, 681, 682, 689, 695, 704, 723, 738,
746, 747, 749, 752, 753, 756, 764, 769, 770, 775, 785, 787,
788, 790, 814-818, 821, 832, 844, 859, 882, 891, 894, 896,
917, 919, 936, 943, 948, 949, 951-954, 958, 975, 992, 997,
999, 1001-1003, 1005, 1012, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1043, 1048,
1050, 1051, 1054, 1069, 1072, 1073, 1086, 1109, 1111,
1143, 1148, 1150, 1173, 1187, 1213, 1221, 1235, 1251,
1260, 1270, 1271, 1289, 1300, 1316, 1320, 1342, 1350,
1363, 1402, 1421, 1426, 1465, 1475, 1482, 1498, 1511,
1518, 1521, 1539, 1571, 1583, 1590, 1591, 1617, 1625,
1643, 1718, 1721, 1728, 1742, 1755, 1757.

Land Preparation and Cultivation. . . . 40, 41, 45, 50, 55, 56, 59,
79, 92, 130, 175, 176, 185, 192, 193, 208, 224, 263, 267,
296, 297, 314, 326, 330, 332-334, 337, 351-353, 364, 382,
386, 387, 389, 390, 392-394, 434, 438, 445, 495-498, 503-
505, 509, 513, 528, 530, 531, 533, 535, 570, 588, 589, 593,
626, 639, 655, 656, 668, 669, 677, 680, 681, 689, 704, 723,
746, 747, 752, 756, 761, 764, 769, 770, 771, 775, 785, 787,
788, 790, 809, 818, 821, 822, 833, 844, 859, 865, 882, 891,
919, 928, 943, 946, 948, 949, 952, 953, 955, 965, 972, 975
994, 995, 1002, 1012, 1019, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1062, 1069,
1072, 1073, 1111, 1123, 1143, 1145, 1148, 1173, 1175, 1270,
1289, 1297, 1316, 1340, 1342, 1381, 1388, 1426, 1482, 1498,
1518, 1520, 1521, 1545, 1563, 1566, 1590, 1606, 1723, 1727,
1728, 1740, 1757.

Survival and Growth. . . . 4, 7, 16, 17, 20, 26, 31, 51, 148, 163,
193, 198, 211, 212, 216, 219, 220, 224, 227, 243, 245, 264,
269, 279, 290, 315, 316, 360, 368, 377, 381, 382, 386, 387,
390, 395, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 504, 505, 521, 522, 524,
526-528, 531, 533, 573, 609, 613, 617, 618, 634, 635, 655,
663, 669, 670, 677, 727, 746, 749, 755, 757, 758, 761, 783,
787, 804, 808, 815-817, 820, 858, 865, 868, 877, 882, 890,
891, 894, 896, 906, 907, 913, 917, 928, 935, 939, 946, 965,
980, 1006, 1020, 1038, 1052, 1054, 1062, 1066, 1072, 1104,
1128, 1135, 1235, 1308, 1402, 1518.

Effects of Soils and Climate. . . . 17, 18, 31, 216, 245, 264, 311,
368, 383, 385, 388, 390, 395, 426, 432, 433, 477, 489, 531,
549, 550, 597, 600, 634, 635, 669, 670, 674, 708, 709, 734,
746, 751, 758, 761, 775, 804, 808, 888, 892, 895, 897, 905-
907, 956, 1020, 1038, 1052, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1072, 1094,
1104, 1112, 1175, 1277, 1341, 1363, 1498, 1525, 1526, 1731.

Root Growth. . . . 163, 199, 477, 506, 576, 891, 905, 965, 1112,
1230, 1313, 1362.

Windbreak Management. . . . 18, 20, 67, 219, 261, 262, 326, 332,
334, 386, 392, 393, 429-431, 504, 513, 592, 613, 689, 695,
746, 779, 820, 859, 1000, 1019, 1115, 1139, 1196, 1442,
1470, 1480, 1487, 1509, 1544, 1563, 1565, 1566, 1568,
1725.

Windbreak Appraisals. . . . 193, 212, 219, 220, 224, 264, 315, 316,
319, 368, 374, 381-383, 386, 388, 390, 406, 415, 420, 421,
428, 429, 432, 434, 465, 504, 513, 531, 588, 663, 669, 670,
696, 746, 749, 751, 758, 761, 768, 786, 805, 806, 808, 832,
865, 873, 882, 901, 935, 1069, 1104, 1134, 1207, 1248,
1261, 1287, 1324, 1350, 1370, 1445, 1452, 1469, 1476, 1493,
1496, 1511, 1521, 1529, 1541, 1544, 1590, 1592, 1622,
1627, 1629, 1650, 1672, 1694, 1714, 1733.

PROTECTING WINDBREAKS

- General. . . . 79, 89, 175, 176, 326, 337, 351, 503, 532, 639,
668, 764, 769, 771, 775, 785-788, 790, 818, 820-822, 833,
859, 872, 908, 953, 970, 976, 1161, 1403, 1716.
- Rodents. . . . 63, 89, 240, 242, 281, 332, 334, 478, 479, 513,
649, 670, 704, 859, 943, 947, 962, 975, 1004, 1070, 1073,
1116, 1403, 1558.
- Insects. . . . 22, 26, 43, 89, 159, 184, 256, 321, 322, 334, 407,
408, 481, 498, 513, 517, 660, 664, 670, 712, 713, 739,
740, 791, 795-797, 826-829, 859, 909-912, 975, 989, 1105-
1108, 1156, 1263, 1558, 1670, 1725.
- Diseases. . . . 96, 247, 334, 355, 368, 405, 406, 451, 547, 561,
640, 665-667, 670, 707-709, 853, 975, 1089, 1092, 1104,
1135, 1640.
- Livestocks. . . . 208, 332, 334, 335, 513, 670, 758-760, 859, 943,
975, 1019, 1070, 1073.

INFLUENCES AND VALUES OF WINDBREAKS

- General. . . . 13, 48, 59, 62, 67, 69-71, 74, 81-83, 130, 161,
170, 175, 176, 192, 238, 241, 248, 260, 261, 274, 276,
289, 298, 324, 326, 329, 331, 337, 341, 347, 358, 366,
371, 435, 469, 532, 535, 577, 589, 599, 633, 639, 655,
687, 704, 764, 768, 769, 775, 789, 844, 859, 866, 908,
931, 934, 955, 956, 960, 963, 970, 976, 995, 999, 1001,
1015, 1018, 1047, 1050, 1051, 1058, 1133, 1138, 1141,
1145, 1146, 1149, 1152-1154, 1158, 1164, 1170, 1171,
1174, 1176, 1178, 1181, 1188, 1189, 1191, 1192, 1194, 1195,
1198, 1199, 1202-1204, 1206, 1208, 1215-1219, 1224, 1227,
1228, 1234, 1242, 1243, 1247, 1253, 1258, 1264, 1274,
1279-1282, 1285, 1288, 1290, 1292-1294, 1299, 1301, 1302,
1304, 1306, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1317, 1323, 1325, 1326,
1328-1333, 1336, 1337, 1340, 1346-1348, 1355-1357, 1361,
1367, 1372, 1391, 1392, 1394, 1395, 1399, 1400, 1405-
1408, 1411-1413, 1415, 1422-1424, 1427, 1429-1431, 1435,
1438, 1440, 1444, 1449, 1453, 1455, 1460, 1462-1464,
1466, 1467, 1477, 1478, 1486, 1489-1491, 1502, 1503, 1508,
1511, 1516, 1517, 1522-1524, 1527, 1531, 1535, 1537, 1540,
1541, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1552, 1560-1562, 1565, 1567, 1574,
1576, 1578-1580, 1584, 1587, 1588, 1596, 1598, 1601, 1603,
1608, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1626, 1631, 1637, 1642,
1645, 1649, 1650, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1662, 1664, 1668,
1674-1679, 1681, 1685, 1693, 1697, 1698, 1708, 1709, 1712,
1715, 1716, 1726, 1730, 1733-1737, 1739, 1741, 1745-1747,
1750-1752, 1761, 1767.
- Temperature. . . . 67, 69, 74, 81, 82, 193, 214, 228, 742, 921,
1081, 1155, 1178, 1194, 1217, 1244, 1249, 1292, 1348,
1416, 1434, 1449, 1450, 1477, 1495, 1519, 1667, 1692,
1738, 1741, 1753, 1754, 1759.

Wind. . . . 67, 69, 72, 74, 79, 81-83, 92, 93, 151, 193, 198, 213,
214, 339, 340, 348, 349, 541, 604, 610, 687, 765, 871, 918,
921, 944, 945, 975, 1076-1081, 1178, 1190, 1193, 1217,
1227, 1231, 1292, 1322, 1338, 1346, 1348, 1354, 1356,
1365, 1392, 1397-1399, 1405, 1417, 1421, 1430, 1449-1451,
1458, 1477, 1497, 1504-1509, 1531, 1536, 1538, 1589,
1591, 1605, 1611, 1636, 1644, 1680, 1687-1691, 1693,
1709, 1730, 1738, 1741, 1748.

Evaporation. . . . 63, 65, 67, 69, 74, 81-83, 86, 88, 178, 214,
228, 533, 541, 871, 1076, 1217, 1292, 1339, 1348, 1449,
1450, 1472, 1477, 1686, 1759.

Erosion Control. . . . 14, 69, 74, 81, 82, 132, 137, 173, 209, 214,
225, 259, 262, 266, 280, 341, 428, 472, 487, 488, 541, 551,
579, 591, 604, 753, 769, 870, 871, 893, 902, 922, 931, 932,
945, 978, 1167, 1204, 1212, 1231, 1257, 1283, 1311, 1335,
1371, 1379, 1397, 1401, 1414, 1428, 1492, 1534, 1549, 1630,
1642, 1650, 1652, 1692, 1697, 1710, 1749.

Snow Drifting. . . . 67, 69, 74, 81, 82, 86, 87, 92, 93, 126, 167,
171, 204, 214, 229, 299, 342, 343, 434, 475, 504, 575, 579,
606, 607, 643, 743, 889, 901, 906, 944, 966, 975, 1016,
1076, 1168, 1209, 1217, 1244, 1246, 1272, 1278, 1348,
1378, 1397, 1459, 1488, 1506, 1530, 1559, 1569, 1572,
1573, 1636, 1683, 1719, 1742, 1743, 1768.

Soils and Moisture. . . . 67, 69, 74, 79, 81, 82, 88, 178, 193, 198,
214, 542, 579, 643, 871, 893, 902, 932, 975, 1159, 1163,
1167, 1168, 1172, 1184-1186, 1210, 1217, 1225, 1226, 1232,
1233, 1244, 1269, 1273, 1286, 1296, 1305, 1311, 1348,
1352, 1353, 1358, 1359, 1362, 1374, 1383, 1409, 1414,
1420, 1434, 1464, 1468, 1471, 1473-1475, 1494, 1499-1501,
1532, 1555, 1597, 1598, 1604, 1610, 1663, 1665-1667, 1671,
1744, 1753, 1754, 1766, 1768.

Crop Yields. . . . 12, 52, 67, 69, 74, 79, 81-83, 86, 87, 162, 178,
181, 193, 214, 282, 300, 325, 339, 340, 357, 363, 439, 518,
577, 590, 624, 633, 650, 748, 811, 860, 871, 876, 893, 901,
921, 935, 975, 982, 990, 991, 997, 1136, 1166, 1177-1179,
1187, 1195, 1214, 1217, 1231, 1238, 1254, 1262, 1303, 1318,
1319, 1322, 1327, 1334, 1348, 1349, 1351, 1358, 1367, 1369,
1384, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1392, 1393, 1402, 1404, 1410, 1421,
1423, 1425, 1430, 1432, 1433, 1441, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1454,
1456, 1457, 1479, 1481, 1503, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1547, 1575,
1579, 1580, 1585-1587, 1597, 1600, 1602, 1603, 1608, 1609,
1620, 1628-1630, 1648, 1653, 1654, 1656, 1662, 1667, 1669,
1684, 1695, 1696, 1732, 1744, 1751, 1752, 1758.

Livestock and Wildlife. . . . 67, 133, 135, 151, 214, 346, 361, 428,
429, 431, 445, 448, 469, 475, 515, 595, 642, 644, 769, 884,
895, 902, 913, 918, 979, 984, 1019, 1137, 1178, 1183, 1211,
1240, 1276, 1470, 1517, 1574, 1588, 1619, 1651.

House Heating. . . . 11, 67, 69, 74, 81-84, 214, 257, 346, 362,
866, 867, 902, 944, 973, 975, 1076.

Beautification. . . . 11, 214, 362, 425, 437, 676, 693, 769, 804,
889, 1046, 1101.

Economic and Social . . . 67, 69, 74, 81, 82, 214, 291, 773, 824,
1284, 1452, 1461.

OTHER TREE PLANTATIONS

General . . . 17, 18, 38, 41, 54, 59, 60, 64, 78, 89, 173, 204,
206, 249, 255, 258, 268, 272, 301, 302, 328, 329, 337,
366, 415, 525, 533, 535, 538, 550, 567, 569, 588, 594,
608, 636-639, 655, 656, 658, 673, 681, 689, 690, 696, 702,
703, 705, 715-717, 721-723, 754, 772, 798, 802, 815, 816,
820, 844, 849, 856, 859, 862, 865, 879, 880, 942, 943, 951,
955, 963, 974-976, 1001, 1013, 1015, 1056, 1058, 1298,
1496, 1578, 1737

For Fence Posts . . . 16, 127, 428, 431, 594, 595, 656, 658,
769, 771, 772, 816, 820, 844, 856, 875, 952, 1120.

For Strip-Mine Cover . . . 200, 317, 783, 784, 1045.

For Water Erosion . . . 132, 205, 207, 266, 320, 472, 753, 856.

For Beautification . . . 191, 370, 424, 425, 437, 476, 503, 507,
508, 510, 539, 658, 676, 680, 686, 693, 776, 822, 995,
1046, 1085, 1101, 1109.

Management and Yields . . . 127, 129, 447, 594, 754, 772, 820,
900, 952.

Utilization . . . 18, 20, 45, 67, 127, 129, 131, 214, 218, 255,
415, 428-431, 447, 566, 594, 595, 641, 698, 771, 772,
779, 820, 881, 975, 976, 1000, 1013, 1120.

FARM ORCHARDS AND GARDENS . . . 58, 178, 199, 282, 434, 439,
554, 556, 577, 590, 598, 613, 624, 633, 681, 859, 860, 876,
880, 921, 982, 990, 995, 1047, 1050, 1173, 1209, 1303,
1386, 1425, 1433, 1441, 1560, 1561, 1579, 1593, 1609.

PART II

Bibliography

of

Great Plains Forestry

UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Anonymous,	1
1934. Pros and cons of the shelterbelt. A symposium of pointed comment on the proposal to tree-plant the prairies. Amer. Forests 40: 528-529, 545-546.	
1935. Colorado seeks shelterbelt. Amer. Forests 41: 186.	2
1936. Seven windbreak trees recommended for northern Great Plains. Amer. Forests 42: 575.	3
1938. Shelterbelt plantings for 1938. Jour. Forestry 36: 581.	4
1939. Cost of planting a tree on Plains under 6 cents. Jour. Forestry 37: 795.	5
1940. Trees against the wind. Successful Farming 38(9): 15, illus.	6
1942a. Record survival made by shelterbelt trees. Jour. Forestry 40: 456.	7
1942b. U.S. Forest Service devises tree planting machine. Jour. Forestry 40: 60.	8
1943. The shelterbelt. Chron. Bot. 7: 430-431. [Forestry Abs. 6: 165 (1945).]	9
1947. How to grow a shelterbelt. Amer. Forests 53: 318, illus.	10
1953. Windbreaks serve dual purpose by protecting and beautifying farm homes. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Res. 38: 43, illus.	11
1956. Trees increase crop yields. Successful Farming 54(9): 104, illus.	12
1958. Shelterbelt bears fruit. Jour. Soil and Water Conserv. 13: 175, illus.	13
Afanasiev, M.	14
1942. Propagation of trees and shrubs by seed. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. C-106, 43 pp., illus.	15
1944. A study of dormancy and germination of seeds of <u>Cercis canadensis</u> . Jour. Agr. Res. 69: 405-420.	16
1947. Trees and tree planting for posts, windbreaks, and erosion control. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-314, 22 pp., illus.	17
1948. Preliminary study of tree plantations in Oklahoma: relative survival by species, and factors affecting survival. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. T-29, 27 pp., illus.	

1949a.	Cedar and pine as farm trees for Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-331, 18 pp., illus.	18
1949b.	Observations on Japanese red and Japanese black pines in central Oklahoma. Jour. Forestry 47: 723-725, illus.	19
1949c.	A study of red cedar plantations in north central Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. T-34, 16 pp., illus.	20
1955.	Storage of afterripened seed of eastern redcedar. U.S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 21: 28-30.	21
	and Ashdown, D.	22
1951.	The pine tip moth (Nantucket pine moth-- <u>Rhyacionia frustrana</u> Comst.) - how to recognize and control it. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-377, 11 pp., illus.	23
	and Cress, M.	24
1942a.	Changes within the seeds of <u>Juniperus scopulorum</u> during the processes of after-ripening and germination. Jour. Forestry 40: 798-801.	24
	and Cress, M.	25
1942b.	Producing seedlings of eastern red cedar (<u>Juniperus virginiana</u> L.). Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-256, 21 pp., illus.	25
	, Engstrom, Albert, and Johnson, Ernest W.	26
1959	Effects of planting dates and storage on survival of eastern red cedar in central and western Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-527, 19 pp., illus.	26
	and Fenton, F. A.	27
1947.	Pine tip moth and its control in Oklahoma. Jour. Forestry 45: 127-128.	28
Agrelius, Frank U. G., and Schaefer, Helen I.		29
1935.	Notable trees of Kansas: i. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 38: 93-98, illus.	30
Aikman, John M.		31
1926.	Distribution and structure of the forests of eastern Nebraska. Nebr. Univ. Studies 26: 1-75, illus.	32
1935a.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the Plains region. Section 13. Native vegetation of the region. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta., Special Pub. pp. 155-174, illus.	
1935b.	The shelterbelt project. Minn. Acad. Sci. Papers 13: 18-24.	
1945.	Response of pine seedlings to site selection on eroded soils. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 52: 77-82.	
	and Smelser, A. W.	
1938.	The structure and environment of forest communities in central Iowa. Ecology 19: 141-150, illus.	

Albertson, F. W.	33
1938. Studies of a 189-year-old American elm tree in west-central Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 41: 84-85, illus.	
1940. Studies of native red cedars in west central Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 43: 85-95, illus.	34
and Weaver, J. E.	35
1942. History of the native vegetation of western Kansas during seven years of continuous drought. Ecol. Monog. 12: 23-51, illus.	
and Weaver, J. E.	36
1945. Injury and death or recovery of trees in prairie climate. Ecol. Monog. 15: 393-433, illus.	
Allen, J. T. [Allan]	37
1871. Evergreens and hardy plants of the Rocky Mountains. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 1869: 29-33.	
Allan, J. T.	38
1873. Essay on forest growing. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1872: (appendix) 3-30, illus.	
1879. Forestry. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1878: (appendix) 119-127.	39
Allen, H. T.	40
1958. A review of chemical weed control in evergreens and deciduous trees and shrubs with special reference to shelterbelts. 11th Meeting West. Sect. Nat. Weed Com. Proc. (Canada) 1957, pp. 28-33. [Hort. Abs. 29(1): 73 (1959) No. 347]	
Allen, Martin.	41
1880. How, where and what to plant on the plains of western Kansas, adjacent to the 99th meridian of west longitude. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 9: 218-223.	
Allen, R. W.	42
1915. Windbreaks, hedges and ornamentals for irrigated sandy soils of eastern Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 125, 24 pp., illus.	
Allison, J. H., and Orr, L. W.	43
1929. A new menace to scotch and jack pine. Jour. Forestry 27: 821-824.	
Anderson, E. J.	44
1948. Oklahoma crops and soils 1947. Research reported at the second annual Oklahoma crops and soils conference. Paper 11. Physical land conditions in the cross timbers of Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-319, pp. 61-67, illus.	
Anderson, H. G.	45
1949. Sawmilling in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Leaflet, 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
Anderson, Parker O.	46
1926. Demonstration windbreaks in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Div. Cir. 23, 3 pp.	

1939.	Planting the standard windbreak. Minn. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 196, 16 pp., illus.	47
1946.	Windbreaks for field protection. Minn. Agr. Ext. Serv. Folder 140 (rev. 1950) 2 pp., illus.	48
1949.	Planting the farmstead shelter belt. Minn. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 196, 16 pp., illus. (rev. of Bul. 196, 1939, under different title).	49
	and Smith, M.	50
1956.	Planting the farmstead shelterbelt. Minn. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 196 (rev.) 20 pp., illus.	50
Aune, Beyer, Hurst, L. A., and Osenbrug, Albert,		51
1934.	Agricultural investigations at the Belle Fourche (S. Dak.) Field Station, 1926-1932. U.S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 454, 53 pp., illus.	51
Babb, M. F., Kraus, James, Wade, B. L., and Zaumeyer, W. J.		52
1941.	Drought tolerance in snap beans. Jour. Agr. Res. 62: 543-553, illus.	52
Bach, Roy N.		53
1952.	Those precious three inches! N. Dak. Outdoors 14(9): 18-19, 21.	53
Bagley, W. T. and Feder, Ernest.		54
1958.	How we buy Christmas trees in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 446, 20 pp., illus.	54
	and Loerch, K. A.	55
1956.	Diuron for weed control in new windbreak plantings. North Central Weed Control 13th Conf. Proc., pp. 66-67.	55
	and Loerch, Karl A.	56
1958.	Diuron for weed control in new windbreak plantings. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 33: 30-34.	56
	and Read, R. A.	57
1959.	Trees--treat them as you would a cash crop. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. 5(2):10-11, illus.	57
Baird, W. P.		58
1927.	The home fruit garden on the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1522 (rev. 1950, 60 pp.) 48 pp., illus.	58
Baker, Hugh P.		59
1908a.	Native and planted timber of Iowa. U.S. Forest Serv. Cir. 154, 24 pp., illus.	59
1908b.	Some forest problems of the prairies of the middle west. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3: 90-98.	60
Baker, O. E.		61
1923.	The agriculture of the Great Plains region. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 13:109-167, illus.	61
Barclay, George A.		62
1923.	Tree-planting on prairie farms. Amer. Forestry 29: 532-534, illus.	62

Bare, O. S. and Lomax, Jack W.	63
1948. Jack rabbit and cottontail control. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 1519, 12 pp., illus.	
Bartlett, J. M.	64
1892. Timber claim planting. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1892: 276-277.	
Barton, T. F.	65
1936. The Great Plains tree shelterbelt project. Jour. Geog. 35: 125-135, illus.	
Bates, Carlos G.	66
1910. Experiments in sandhill planting. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5(1): 59-83.	
1911. Windbreaks: their influence and value. U. S. Forest Serv. Bul. 86, 100 pp., illus.	67
1916. The effect of wind. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 443-444.	68
1917. The windbreak as a farm asset. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 788, 15 pp., illus.	69
1920a. Tree windbreaks as a farm asset. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16(6): 280-284; 313-319, illus.	70
1920b. Windbreaks on reclamation farms. U.S. Bur. Reclam. Reclam. Rec. 11(4): 169-171, illus.	71
1921. Breaking the power of prairie winds. Canad. Forestry Jour. 17(6): 336, illus.	72
1923. Physiological requirements of Rocky Mountain trees. Jour. Agr. Res. 24: 97-164, illus.	73
1924. The windbreak as a farm asset. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1405 (rev.) 16 pp., illus.	74
1927a. A vision of the future Nebraska forest. Jour. Forestry 25: 1030-1040.	75
1927b. Better seeds, better trees. Jour. Forestry 25: 130-144, illus.	76
1928. Tree "seed farms." Jour. Forestry 26: 969-976.	77
1931. McHenry County may have pine forests. N. Dak. Outdoors 1(3): 2-4. [Processed.]	78
1934. The Plains shelterbelt project. Jour. Forestry 32: 978-991.	79

1935.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the Plains region. Section 11. Climatic characteristics of the Plains region. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 83-110, illus.	80
1940.	The windbreak as a farm asset. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1405 (rev.) 19 pp., illus.	81
1944.	The windbreak as a farm asset. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1405 (rev.) 22 pp., illus. '	82
1945a.	Shelterbelt influences -i. General description of studies made. Jour. Forestry 43: 38-92.	83
1945b.	Shelterbelt influences -ii. The value of shelterbelts in house-heating. Jour. Forestry 43: 176-196, illus.	84
1945c.	Wind movement in the Plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 245, 1 p. [Processed.]	85
1948a.	Farm crops benefit from field shelterbelts. Minn. Farm and Home Sci. 5(3): 6-7, illus.	86
1948b.	How shelterbelts benefit crops. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 299, 1 p. [Processed.] and Jour. Forestry 46: 767-768.	87
1948c.	Shelterbelts as "conservers" of moisture. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 293, 2 pp. [Processed.]	88
	and Pierce, Roy G.	89
1913.	Forestation of the sand hills of Nebraska and Kansas. U. S. Forest Serv. Bul. 121, 49 pp., illus.	90
	and Roeser, Jacob, Jr.	
1924.	Relative resistance of tree seedlings to excessive heat. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1263, 16 pp., illus.	91
	and Rudolf, Paul O.	
1938.	Creating new forests. Jour. Forestry 36: 844-846.	92
	and Stoeckeler, J. H.	
1941.	Snowdrift control on highways by planting of trees and shrubs. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Pub., 17 pp., illus. [Processed.]	93
	and Stoeckeler, J. H.	
1942.	Planting to control drifts on highways. Engin. News Record 129(23): 70-74, illus.	94
Bates, J. M.		
1894.	Notes on the trees of northern Nebraska. Amer. Nat. 28: 1034-1036.	

Beck, Virgil S.	95
1951. New nursery methods cut costs in half. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv. 17: 61-63, illus.	
Beckwith, L. C. and Anderson, R. L.	96
1957. Boxelder blight a problem in the northern Plains states. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 482, 2 pp., [Processed.]	
Beidleman, Richard G.	97
1953. The island of pines. The Living Wilderness 18(46): 7-10, illus.	
Bell, H. M., and Dyksterhuis, E. J.	98
1943. Fighting the mesquite and cedar invasion on Texas ranges. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv. 9: 111-114, illus.	
Bentley, Max.	99
1924. The conflict on the Texas plain. Amer. Forests 30: 515-520, 542, illus.	
Bessey, Charles E.	100
1887a. A meeting-place for two floras. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 14: 189-191.	
1887b. The eastward extension of <u>Pinus ponderosa</u> Douglas, var. <u>scopulorum</u> . Amer. Nat. 21: 928-929.	101
1887c. The westward extension of the black walnut. Amer. Nat. 21: 929.	102
1889. The flora of the upper Niobrara. Amer. Nat. 23: 537-538.	103
1891. A preliminary report on the native trees and shrubs of Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 18: 171-202.	104
1892. A second report upon the native trees and shrubs of Nebraska. Origin of the Nebraska trees and shrubs. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1892: 154-185.	105
1895a. Notes on the distribution of the yellow pine in Nebraska. Garden and Forest 8: 102-103, illus.	106
1895b. The re-foresting of the sand hills. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1894: 117-120.	107
1896. Were the sand hills of Nebraska formerly covered with forests? Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 7 (abstract).	108
1897a. Are the trees receding from the Nebraska plains? Garden and Forest 10: 456-457.	109
1897b. The native forest trees of Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1897: 23-38.	110

1897c.	The reforestation of the sand hills of Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1897: 38-44, illus.	111
1899a.	Are the trees advancing or retreating upon the Nebraska plains? Science 10: 768-770.	112
1899b.	The forests and forest trees of Nebraska. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt., pp. 79-102.	113
1900a.	The natural spreading of timber areas. Forester 6: 240-243.	114
1900b.	The spread of natural forests in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 31: 39-50.	115
1900c.	Why should we plant trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 31: 116-122.	116
1901.	Further discussion of the natural spreading of timber areas. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 32: 263-272.	117
1902a.	How the trees came to Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 32: 56-63.	118
1902b.	Twenty-five native trees of Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 33: 275-280.	119
1903.	Distribution of forest trees on Nebraska plains. Atlantic Slope Nat. 1: 21.	120
1906.	The migration of our forest trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 37: 188-204.	121
1908a.	First and second report on the Dismal River Forest Reserve. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 39: 182-189.	122
1908b.	Trees on the Great Plains. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 39: 190-193.	123
1909.	The "Carolina" or "Norway" poplar. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 40: 200-204.	124
Biswell, Harold H.		125
1935.	Effects of environment upon the root habits of certain deciduous forest trees. Bot. Gaz. 96: 676-708, illus.	
Bloch, D.		126
1949.	Nebraska's living snow fences. Nebr. Farmer 91(7): 8.	

Bode, I. T.	127
1921a. Cutting the cost of fence posts and farm timbers. Iowa State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 87, 2 pp. illus.	128
1921b. Why forestry for Iowa? Iowa State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 86, 2 pp., illus.	129
1922. Improving the woodlot and farmstead. Iowa State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 110, 4 pp., illus.	130
1924. The shelterbelt as an asset on the Iowa farm. Iowa State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 108 (rev.) 16 pp., illus.	131
1930a. Some possibilities in the uses of native nut trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1930: 75-82.	132
1930b. Tree planting, a part of erosion control. Iowa State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 166, 4 pp., illus.	133
Boldt, Wilbur, and Hendrickson, George O.	134
1952. Mourning dove production in North Dakota shelterbelts, 1950. Jour. Wildlife Managt. 16: 187-191,	135
Borchert, J. R.	136
1950. The climate of the central North American grassland. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 40: 1-39.	137
Borell, A. E.	138
1951. Russian-olive for wildlife and good land use. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 292, 8 pp., illus.	139
Brandeberry, J. K.	140
1950. The influences of forest lands upon the water resources in the Missouri basin. Jour. Forestry 48: 197-200.	141
Brandon, J. F., and Kezer, Alvin.	142
1936. Soil blowing and its control in Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 419, 20 pp., illus.	143
Bray, William L.	144
1901. The ecological relations of the vegetation of western Texas. Bot. Gaz. 32: 99-123, 195-217, 262-291, illus.	145
1904a. Forest resources of Texas. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 47, 71 pp., illus.	146
1904b. The timber of the Edwards Plateau of Texas; its relation to climate, water supply, and soil. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 49, 30 pp., illus.	147
1906. Distribution and adaptation of the vegetation of Texas. Texas Univ. Bul. 82, Sci. Ser. 10, 112 pp., illus.	148
Brehm, C. D.	149
1953. Maximum velocities and directions of windstorms in region V, (S.C.S.-northern Great Plains). U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Rpt., 17 pp., illus. [Processed.]	150

1955. Which way blows the wind? U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 20: 246-248, illus.	143
Breitung, A. J.	144
1954. A botanical survey of the cypress hills. Canadian Field Nat. 68: 55-92, illus. [Biol. Abs. 31: 1295 (1957) No. 13057]	
Brendemuehl, R. H.	145
1958. Growth, yield and site requirements of eastern cottonwood [<u>Populus deltoides</u>]. (Abstract of thesis) Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 32(2): 140-141.	
Bressman, E. N.	146
1938. A land takes root. Successful Farming 36(4): 12-13, illus.	
Briggs, Alba H.	147
1939a. Aggravation of damping-off losses by Chinese elm and Russian-olive nursery rotation. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 8(3): 15-16. [Processed.]	
1939b. Report of planting experiment to determine the effect of root exposure on deciduous planting stock. Jour. Forestry 37: 939-943, illus.	148
1940. Growing cottonwood from seed. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 9(1): 12-13. [Processed.]	149
Briggs, Lyman J., and Shantz, H. L.	150
1913. The water requirements of plants. I. Investigations in the Great Plains in 1910 and 1911. U. S. Bur. Plant, Indus. Bul. 284, 49 pp., illus.	
Brody, Samuel, Ragsdale, A. C., Thompson, H. J., and Worstell, D. M.	151
1954. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to domestic animals. xxv. The Effect of wind on milk production, feed and water consumption and body weight in dairy cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 545, 20 pp., illus.	
Brown, A. J.	152
1891. Forest trees for the Plains. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1891: 121-131.	
Brundy, Clyde M.	153
1933. Trees for the prairies. Amer. Forests 39: 553-555, 574, illus.	
Bruner, Lawrence.	154
1891. Insects injurious to young trees on tree claims. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 14, 149 pp., illus.	
1893. Evergreen planting in sand hills. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1893: 46-62, illus.	155
1897. Insect enemies of forest trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1897: 61-67.	156

1902. Insects in their relation to forest trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 33: 166-196, illus.	157
and Swenk, Myron H.	158
1910. Two new insect pests in Nebraska. Forestry Quart. 8: 411-414.	
Bruner, W. E.	159
1931. The vegetation of Oklahoma. Ecol. Monog. 1: 100-188, illus.	
Bruning, F. H.	160
1899. Red cedars. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1899: 252-254.	
Buffum, B. C.	161
1898. Cultivated shade and forest trees. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 38, 34 pp., illus.	
Buglass, E.	162
1953. Effect of shelter belts on forage yield tests at Indian Head. Canada Expt. Farm Serv. West, Forage Crops Comt. Rpt. 1953: 56-60.	
Bunger, Myron T., and Thomson, Hugh J.	163
1938. Root development as a factor in the success or failure of windbreak trees in the southern high plains. Jour. Forestry 36: 790-803, illus.	
Burnham, D. R., and Johnson, E. W.	164
1950. Shrubs for northeastern New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 358, 28 pp., illus.	
Burton, Sidney S.	165
1929. Chinese elm (<u>Ulmus pumila</u>). Jour. Forestry 27: 303-305.	
	166
1958. Prairie windbreaks. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 23: 262-263, illus.	
Burton, V. R.	167
1925. Snow drift prevention and control on highways. Engin. News-Rec. 95: 752-754, illus.	
Butler, Ovid.	168
1934. The prairie shelterbelt. Amer. Forests 40: 395-398, 431, illus.	
Buttrick, P. L.	169
1914. The probable origin of the forests of the Black Hills of South Dakota. Forestry Quart. 12: 223-227.	
Caborn, J. M.	170
1957. Notes on shelter research in North America. Aberystwyth: Dept. Anim. Husb., Inst. Rural Sci. pp. 18. [Field Crop Abs. 12(1): 72 (1959) No. 448]	
	171
1958. Some observations on snow drifting near barriers. Repr. from Weather (London) 13(8): 264-267. [Forestry Abs. 20(2): 232 (1959) No. 1831]	

Campbell, Elmer Grant.	172
1925. Plant relations in Brazos County, Texas, with special reference to eastern and western types. Ecology 6: 163-170, illus.	
Campbell, R. B.	173
1951. Tree planting on the farm - a guide to the selection of trees for erosion control, timber production, and windbreak planting purposes. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Pamphlet 151 (rev. 1952) 6 pp.	
1956. Trees of Iowa. Iowa State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. P-121, 62 pp., illus.	174
and Grau, R. B.	175
1948. Evergreen windbreaks for Iowa farmsteads. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P-88: 920-948, illus.	
and Grau, R. B.	176
1955. Windbreaks for Iowa farmsteads. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P-88 (rev.) 15 pp., illus.	
Cannon, W. A.	177
1913. Treelessness in prairie regions. Carnegie Inst. Wash., Yearbook 12: 71-72.	
Card, Fred W.	178
1897. Windbreaks. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 48: 69-96, illus.	
1898. Methods of tree planting. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 56: 11-24, illus.	179
Cardwell, A. B. and Flora, S. D.	180
1942. Kansas weather and climate. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 302, 108 pp., illus.	
Cardwell, Guy A.	181
1936. Windbreaks protect early vegetables in South. Market Growers Jour. 58: 182-183, 185.	
Carpenter, G. J.	182
1889. Forestry. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1889: 93-100.	
Carpenter, J. Richard.	183
1940. The grassland biome. Ecol. Monog. 10: 617-684, illus.	
Carr, L. H.	184
1938. A sand hills mystery. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 7(3): 12-14. [Processed.]	
Chanasyk, V. and Stacey, E. C.	185
1956. Windbreaks for the Peace River region. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 973, 11 pp., illus.	
Chapman, H. H.	186
1934a. Digest of opinions received on the shelterbelt project; individual letters received on shelterbelt project. Jour. Forestry 32: 952-972.	
1934b. The shelterbelt tree planting project. Jour. Forestry 32: 801-803.	187

1943. Shelterbelt planting in 1883. Jour. Forestry 41: 526.	188
Charles, F. E.	189
1935. Trees that can take it. Successful Farming 33(2): 10-11, 50-51, 56, illus.	
Chepil, W. S., and Woodruff, N. P.	190
1955. How to reduce dust storms. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 318, 11 pp., illus.	
Chester, K. Starr, Harper, H. J., Monosmith, R. O., and Fenton, F. A.	191
1938. A program for shade trees in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 234, 45 pp., illus.	
Cheyney, E. G.	192
1916. Tree-planting in Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Ext. Serv. Spec. Bul. 10, 8 pp., illus.	
	193
1931. Establishment, growth, and influence of shelter belts in the prairie region of Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 285, 36 pp., illus.	
Chicanot, E. L.	194
1928. The transformation of the Canadian prairie. Amer. Forests 34: 549-552, illus.	
Chilcott, E. F.	195
1937. Preventing soil blowing on the southern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1771, 28 pp., illus.	
Christiansen, D. S.	196
1940. Losses in jack pine on Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 9(1): 4.	
Church, J. E., Jr.	197
1912. The conservation of snow; its dependence on forests and mountains. Sci. Amer. Sup. 74: 152-155, illus.	
Clark, E. R.	198
1934a. A preliminary report of the growth and effectiveness of windbreaks in the high plains area of Oklahoma. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 55: 3-12, illus.	
	199
1934b. Root penetration of nine mature fruit trees on heavy silt loam soils. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 55: 13-16.	
Clark, F. B.	200
1954. Forest planting on strip-mined land in Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma. U. S. Forest Serv. Central States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 141, 33 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
Clark, Orin Ray.	201
1940. Interception of rainfall by prairie grasses, weeds, and certain crop plants. Ecol. Monog. 10: 243-277, illus.	

Clements, Frederic E. and Chaney, Ralph W.	202
1937. Environment and life in the Great Plains. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Sup. Pub. 24 (rev. ed.) 54 pp., illus.	
_____, Weaver, John E., and Hanson, Herbert C.	203
1929. Plant competition. 5. Competition in the ecotone between woodland and prairie. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 398, pp. 154-202, illus.	
Clothier, George L.	204
1901. A "snowbreak" for the protection of timber plantations. The Forester 7: 61-62, illus.	
_____, 1904. Reclamation of flood-damaged lands in the Kansas River valley by forest planting. U. S. Bur. Forestry Cir. 27, 5 pp., illus.	205
_____, 1905a. Forest planting and farm management. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 228, 22 pp., illus.	206
_____, 1905b. The great Kansas River flood of 1903. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1(2): 80-94.	207
_____, 1906. Advice for forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions. U. S. Forest Serv. Bul. 65 (rev.) 46 pp., illus.	208
_____, 1914. Forest windbreaks as a protection to the light soils of the Columbia River basin. Wash. Agr. Ext. Dept. series 1, No. 4, 13 pp., illus.	209
Cobb, F. E.	210
1929. The possibilities of growing evergreens in the northern Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 27: 301-303.	
Cole, John S., Kelso, F. L., Russell, E. Z., and others.	211
1927. Work of the United States dry land field station, Ardmore, S. Dak., 1912-1925. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 17, 67 pp., illus.	
Collins, Paul E.	212
1949. The adaptability of various tree and shrub species to farmstead windbreak plantings in the Minnesota prairie region. Minn. Univ. School of Forestry, M.S. thesis, 91 pp., illus.	
_____, 1952a. An evaluation of the economic and social benefits of windbreaks and shelterbelts in the Oahe Unit. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. and U. S. Bur. Reclam., 19 pp. [Processed.]	213
_____, 1952b. Break that South Dakota wind. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 4(2): 10-13, 21, illus.	214
_____, 1952c. Why plant shrubs in windbreaks? S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 3(2): 49-50.	215

1955. Chinkota elm - a new winter hardy elm strain for your windbreaks and shelterbelts. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 7(1): 14-16, 27, illus.	216
1958. Protect seedling tree roots from frost. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 9(2): 3-5, illus.	217
and Duncan, Donald P.	218
1950. Home grown timber. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 221, 7 pp., illus.	
and Hansen, H. L.	219
1953. Suppression effects in twenty-five-year-old windbreak plantings. Minn. Univ. School of Forestry Note 14, 2 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
, Hansen, H. L., and Duncan, D. P.	220
1954. Species survival and height-growth in some Minnesota windbreaks. Minn. Univ. School of Forestry Note 32, 2 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
Condra, G. E.	221
1935. Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the Plains region. Section 14. Ground-water conditions of the shelter-belt zone. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 175-196, illus.	222
1944. Drouth, its effects and measures of control in Nebraska. Nebr. Univ. Conserv. and Survey Div., Conserv. Bul. 43 pp., illus.	223
1945. Land and water conservation problems of the Missouri River basin. Nebr. Univ. Conserv. and Survey Div. Conserv. Bul. 26, 18 pp.	224
Conlon, T. J.	
1951. Evergreens at Dickinson Agricultural Experiment Station. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 13: 185-190, illus.	225
Cook, Morris Llewellyn,	
1947. Shelterbelts for dustbowf control. Survey Graphic 36: 472-474, 497-499, illus.	226
Cope, J. A.	
1927. A wind-break deluxe. Amer. Forests 33: 25-26, illus.	227
Corbett, L. C.	
1895. Forestry. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 44, pp. 127-151, illus.	228
1897. Forestry in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 53, 32 pp.	229
Cornish, V.	
1902. On snow-waves and snow-drifts in Canada. Geog. Jour. 20(2): 137-175, illus.	

Cory, V. L., and Parks, H. B.	230
1937. Catalogue of the flora of Texas. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 550, 130 pp.	
Costello, David F.	231
1931. Comparative study of river bluff succession on the Iowa and Nebraska sides of the Missouri River. Bot. Gaz. 91: 295-307, illus.	
Cottle, H. J.	232
1931. Studies in the vegetation of southwestern Texas. Ecology 12: 105-155, illus.	
Coupland, Robert T.	233
1950. Ecology of mixed prairie in Canada. Ecol. Monog. 20: 271-315, illus.	
Cram, W. H.	234
1956a. Fungicidal control of <u>Rhizoctonia</u> damping-off. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 24: 17-18.	
1956b. 1955 report on shelterbelt tree breeding. Forest Nurs. Sta., Indian Head, Sask. 1956: 7 pp. [Plant Breeding Abs. 28(4): 837 (1958) No. 4734]	235
and Brack, C. G. E.	236
1953. Performance of scotch pine races under prairie conditions. Forestry Chron. 29(4): 334-342.	
and Vaartaja, O.	237
1955. Toxicity of eight pesticides to spruce and caragana seed. Forestry Chron. 31(3): 247-249.	
Crossley, D. I.	238
1937. Field shelterbelts in prairie rehabilitation. Forestry Chron. 13: 479-489.	
1940. The effect of a compact subsoil horizon on root penetration. Jour. Forestry 38: 794-796, illus.	239
Crouch, W. E.	240
1942. Pocket gopher control. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Conserv. Bul. 23, 20 pp., illus.	
Crow, J. W.	241
1920. Advantages and disadvantages of windbreaks. Canad. Hort. 43: 325.	
Cunningham, J. C.	242
1911. Protecting trees from rabbits. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 17, 4 pp., illus.	
Dahl, Jerome,	243
1940. Progress and development of the prairie states forestry project. Jour. Forestry 38: 301-306.	
Dale, E. E.	244
1956. A preliminary survey of the flora of the Arbuckle Mountains. Texas Jour. Sci. 8: 41-73.	
Dale, Jim, McComb, A. L., and Loomis, W. E.	245
1955. Chlorosis, mycorrhizae and the growth of pines on a high-lime soil. Forest Science 1: 148-157, illus.	

Dale, Tom.	246
1947. When drought returns to the Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1982, 14 pp., illus.	
D'Allemand, B. R. H.	247
1904. The diseases of the cottonwood and Lombardy poplar. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 35: 189-195.	
Daniel, Harley A.	248
1935. A study of certain climatic factors that may affect crop yields in the high plains of Oklahoma. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta., Panhandle Bul. 57, 10 pp., illus.	
Davidson, J. H.	249
1873. Essay on timber growing. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 1872 (appendix): 33-35.	
Davidson, J. R.	250
1924. The use and value of forest trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1924: 83-86.	
Davis, J. E.	251
1940. Windbreaks for Illinois farmsteads. Illinois Nat. Hist. Survey Cir. 38, 24 pp., illus.	
Davis, William C., Wright, Ernest, and Hartley, Carl.	252
1942. Diseases of forest-tree nursery stock. U. S. Fed. Security Agency, Civ. Conserv. Corps Forestry Pub. 9, 79 pp., illus.	
_____, Wright, Ernest, Latham, D. H., and others.	253
1941. Diseases of forest-tree broadleaf nursery stock. U. S. Dept. Agr., Civ. Conserv. Corps, 39 pp. [Processed.]	
Dayharsh, V. J.	254
1935. Arsenic and the grub. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 4(3): 3. [Processed.]	
_____ 1940. Timber sales on the Nebraska National Forest. Jour. Forestry 38: 586-587.	255
Dean, Geo. A.	256
1946. The elm <i>Calligrapha</i> (<i>Calligrapha scalaris</i> Lec.) Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 234, 7 pp., illus.	
Deering, Robert B.	257
1956. Effect of living shade on house temperatures. Jour. Forestry 54: 399-400, illus.	
Demmon, E. L.	258
1950. Forestry in North Dakota. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 11, 8 pp. [Processed.]	
DenUyl, Daniel	259
1936a. Shelterbelts for muck land. Purdue Agr. 30: 64, illus.	
_____ 1936b. The zone of effective windbreak influence. Jour. Forestry 34: 689-695.	260
_____ 1941. The effect of natural pruning on the protective value of a windbreak. Jour. Forestry 39: 335-336.	261

1943. Windbreaks for protecting muck soils and crops. Indiana Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 287, 12 pp., illus.	262
Derscheid, Lyle A., and Ferrell, E. K.	263
1955. Chemical control of woody plants. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 114, 12 pp., illus.	
Deters, M. E., and Schmitz, Henry.	264
1936. Drouth damage to prairie shelterbelts in Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 329, 28 pp., illus.	
DeWerth, A. F.	265
1956. A selected list of woody plants for Texas. Tex. Agr. Ext. Serv. MP-139, 15 pp., illus.	
Dickens, Albert.	266
1904. Trees for the sanded areas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 121, pp. 142-162, illus.	
	267
1910. Report of state forester upon forest conditions in central and western Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 165, pp. 295-355, illus.	
and Greene, G. O.	268
1902. The catalpa plantations at the agricultural college. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 108, pp. 141-214, illus.	
and Greene, G. O.	269
1904. Tests of forest trees. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 120, pp. 85-131, illus.	
, Whittemore, Margaret, Scott, Chas. A., and Gates, Frank C.	270
1928. Trees in Kansas. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 47 (186-A), 372 pp., illus.	
Dietz, S. M., and Young, Roy A.	271
1948. Oak wilt - a serious disease in Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. (new series) Bul. P-91, 20 pp., illus.	
Dingle, Richard W., and Fletcher, Peter W.	272
1955. A survey of forest tree plantings in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 640, 20 pp., illus.	
Dodds, Gideon S., Ramaley, Francis, and Robbins, W. W.	273
1908. Studies in mesa and foothill vegetation. I. Colo. Univ. Studies 6: 11-50, illus.	
Doll, Gilbert B.	274
1942. Windbreaks for Idaho farms. Idaho Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 140, 16 pp., illus.	
Donery, J. A.	275
1947. Forests of South Dakota. Amer. Forests 53: 72-74, illus.	
Doughty, J. L.	276
1958. Twenty-five years progress in the theory and practice of moisture conservation. Emp. Jour. Expt. Agr. 26(102): 85-91. (Soil Res. Lab. Swift Current, Sask., Canada) [Field Crop Abs. 11(4): 308 (1958) No. 1810]	

Downs, Joe A.	277
1954. Square pots for transplants. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 16: 10-16, illus.	
Drummond, John.	278
1956. Native trees of Montana. Mont. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 257(rev.) 47 pp., illus.	
Duffey, J. C.	279
1890. Forestry in Dakota. (extracts from a paper written for the American Forestry Congress). Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1890: 277-279.	
Duley, F. L., Russel, J. C., Goodding, T. H., and Fox, R. L.	280
1953. Soil conservation and management on sandy farm land in northeast Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 420, 39 pp., illus.	
Duncan, Donald P.	281
1947. Rabbit control for Kansas tree plantings. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Leaflet. [Processed.]	
_____ 1950. Tree windbreaks for the orchard. Minn. Hort., 2 pp., illus.	282
_____ 1951. A laboratory manual of farm forestry. Chapter 9. Windbreak planting, pp. 53-56. Minneapolis.	283
_____ 1953a. Better Minnesota windbreaks. Minn. Vocat. Agr. Instr. Assoc. Newsletter (winter): 26-27.	284
_____ 1953b. Let'er snow and blow. Capper's Farmer 64(4): 36, 83-85, illus.	285
_____ and Collins, Paul E.	286
_____ 1951. Windbreaks for Kansas. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv. Leaflet 9 (rev.) 2 pp., illus.	
Dunford, Robert M.	287
1954. Tree life belts for western farmers. What's New in Crops and Soils 7(3): 16-17, illus.	
Dunlap, Jas. P.	288
1898. Practical growing of the evergreen. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1898: 68-70.	
_____ 1902. Shelter belts. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 33: 292-293.	289
Duppert, W. J.	290
1913. Tree planting in Nebraska. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 43-52, illus.	
Durrell, Glen R.	291
1939. Social and economic effects of the Great Plains shelterbelt in terms of soil and human betterment. Jour. Forestry 37: 144-148.	
Dyksterhuis, E. J.	292
1946. The vegetation of the Fort Worth prairie. Ecol. Monog. 16: 2-29, illus.	

1948.	The vegetation of the western cross timbers. Ecol. Monog. 18: 325-376 illus.	293
1957.	The Savannah concept and its use. Ecology 38: 435-442, illus.	294
Edgerton, C. W.		295
1903.	Diseases of forest trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 34: 92-98.	
Edmondson, W. O.		296
1930.	The planting and care of shelter belts in Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 27, 24 pp., illus.	297
1947.	Trees improve your farm. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 27 (2nd rev.) 28 pp., illus.	298
1951.	Trees for protection and profit. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 116, 41 pp., illus.	299
1954.	You can whip snow. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Roundup 1: 12, illus.	300
Edwards, C. A.		301
1939.	Field crop shelterbelts in western Canada. Forestry Chron. 15: 99-102.	
1948.	Tree planting and forestry practices in the prairie areas of western Canada. Forestry Chron. 24(2): 111-116.	302
Egleston, N. H.		303
1889.	Summary of legislation for the preservation of timber or forests on the public domain. U. S. Div. Forestry Bul. 2, pp. 212-220.	
Ellison, Lincoln, and Woolfolk, E. J.		304
1937.	Effects of drought on vegetation near Miles City, Montana. Ecology 18(3): 329-336, illus.	
Elwell, Harry M., Daniel, Harley A., and Fenton, F. A.		305
1941.	The effects of burning pasture and woodland vegetation. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-247, 14 pp., illus.	
Emerson, Fred W.		306
1932.	The tension zone between the grama grass and piñon-juniper associations in northeastern New Mexico. Ecology 13: 347-358, illus.	
Engstrom, Albert.		307
1948.	Growing cottonwood from seed. Jour. Forestry 46: 130-132, illus.	
1950.	Mulching seedbeds with cellophane. Jour. Forestry 48: 283.	308
1955.	Polyethylene film for seedbed mulch. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 21: 26-27.	

Engstrom, Harold E.	309
1938. Nursery hazards on the plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 7(3): 4-6.	
1941. Utilizing the warehouse for storage of conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 10(2): 14-15.	310
and Matthew, Lewis S.	311
1942. Effects of the 1940 Armistice Day freeze on Siberian elm in the plains country. Jour. Forestry 40: 704-708.	
, Stoeckeler, J. H., and Wright, E.	312
1941. Nursery practice for trees and shrubs suitable for planting on the prairie-plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 434, 159 pp., illus.	
Ensign, Edgar T.	313
1889. Forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains. U. S. Div. Forestry Bul. 2, pp. 41-152, illus.	
Erwin, A. T. and Baker, H. P.	314
1907. Evergreens for the Iowa planter. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 90, 46 pp., illus.	
Eshbaugh, Fred P.	315
1930. Progress of orchard windbreaks. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 15, pp. 15-19, illus.	
1931. Progress of orchard windbreaks. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 27, pp. 6-10, illus.	316
1949. The place of research in relation to certain phases of stripland reclamation in Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 52: 149-159, illus.	317
Fassett, Norman C.	318
1944. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u> , <u>J. horizontalis</u> , and <u>J. scopulorum</u> . --I. The specific characters. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 71(4): 410-418.	
Faulkner, R.	319
1951. Shelterbelts in Nebraska, U. S. A. Scottish Agr. 31(3): 147-150, illus.	
Felker, Ralph H.	320
1946. Streambank control. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 12: 114-117, illus.	
Fenton, F. A.	321
1939. Control of shade tree borers. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 84, 28 pp., illus.	
1940. The brown elm scale: description and control. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 245, 6 pp., illus.	322
Ferber, Arthur E.	323
1950. Dahurian buckthorn - a new shrub for conservation plantings. Jour. Soil and Water Conserv. 5(3): 133-134, illus.	
1951. Farmers plant trees to battle the weather. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 17(2): 42-44, illus.	324

1955.	Windbreaks for better farming. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 21(1): 22-24, illus.	325
1958.	Windbreaks in conservation farming. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 759, 22 pp., illus.	326
	, Ford, A. L., and McCrory, S. A.	327
1955.	Good windbreaks help increase South Dakota crop yields. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 118, 16 pp., illus.	
Fernow, B. E.		328
1890.	Forest planting on the plains. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1890: 139-150.	
1898.	Forestry for farmers. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 67, 48 pp., illus.	329
Ferrand, E.		330
1873.	Essay on planting evergreens. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 1872 (appendix): 31-32.	
Ferrell, E. K.		331
1949.	Shelterbelts proved their value. Dakota Farmer 69(4): 18-19, illus.	
1953.	Shelterbelts for South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 492 (rev. 1957) 24 pp., illus.	332
1954.	Chemical weed control in shelterbelts. S. Dakota State College, Hort. Dept., A Master's Thesis.	333
1955.	Shelterbelt care. S. Dak. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 523 (rev. 1957) 19 pp., illus.	334
1956.	Grazing ruins shelterbelts. S. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Leaflet 176, 2 pp., illus.	335
	, Collins, P. E., and Macksam, W. G.	336
1959.	Trees of South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 566, 51 pp., illus.	
Fetherolf, James M.		337
1908.	Forest planting on the northern prairies. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 145, 28 pp., illus.	
Fine, Homer.		338
1952.	Nebraska's man-made oasis. Amer. Forests 58(9): 12-13, 30, illus.	
Finnell, H. H.		339
1928.	Effect of wind on plant growth. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 20: 1206-1210, illus.	
1929.	Windbreaks. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 7, pp. 13-14.	340
1935.	Windbreaks in wind erosion control. Jour. Forestry 33: 693-694.	341

Finney, E. A.	342
1937. Snow control on the highways by tree planting. Mich. Engin. Expt. Sta. Bul. 57.	
_____	343
1939. Snow drift control by highway design. Mich. Engin. Expt. Sta. Bul. 86.	
Fitch, C. H.	344
1900. Woodland of of Indian territory. U.S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rpt. 21 Part II: 603-672, illus.	
Fitch, H. S., and McGregor, R. L.	345
1956. The forest habitat of the University of Kansas natural history reservation. Kans. Univ. Mus. Natural Hist. Pub. 10(3): 77-127, illus.	
Fleming, Roscoe.	346
1950. Tree belts shelter man and beast. What's New in Crops and Soils 2(4): 20-21, illus.	
Floyd, J. Whitney.	347
1940. Tree windbreak protection for Utah farmers. Utah Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 107, 4 pp., illus.	
Fons, Wallace L.	348
1940a. An Eiffel type wind tunnel for forest research. Jour. Forestry 38: 881-884, illus.	
_____	349
1940b. Influence of forest cover on wind velocity. Jour. Forestry 38: 481-486, illus.	
Ford, A. L.	350
1928. Shelter belt a necessity on every farm. Dakota Farmer 48: 229.	
_____ and Ferrell, E. K.	351
1954. Summer care of shelterbelts. Dakota Farmer 74(15): 8, 21, illus.	
Ford, R. E.	352
1933. Tree windbreaks for Colorado. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 326-A (rev. 1936) 24 pp., illus.	
_____	353
1951. Trees for Colorado farms. Colo. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 395-A, 12 pp., illus.	
Foreman, C. T.	354
1947. The cross timbers. The Star Printery, Muskogee, Okla., 123 pp.	
Forsberg, J. L.	355
1941. New fungus disease caused by <u>Cytospora</u> threatens Chinese elm trees of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Bul. 3(3): 3-4, illus.	
Fort, I. A.	356
1895. The past, present, and future of the forests of Nebraska. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1894: 120-128.	
Foskett, R. L.	357
1955. Wind barriers increase vegetable yields. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 6: 25-26, 49, illus.	

Foss, Wilbur.	358
1952. The value of a windbreak to you. S. Dak. Conserv. Digest 19(4): 8-10, illus.	
Foster, J. H.	359
1917. The spread of timbered areas in central Texas. Jour. Forestry 15: 442-445.	
Fowells, H. A., and Schubert, G. H.	360
1955. Planting trials with transpiration retardants in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 20: 19-22.	
Fox, Adrian C.	361
1942. Windbreaks and their value to wildlife. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 7(10): 259-260, illus.	
Franz, M.	362
1958. Conserve with windbreaks. Org. Gard. and Farming 5(8): 27-30. [Bibliog. Agr. 22(11): 65 (1958) No. 95384.]	
Friend, W. H.	363
1953. Windbreaks for growing crops. Farm and Ranch Southern Agr. (S. W. ed.) 84(1): 24, 42.	
Friesen, G., and Campbell, J.	364
1956. The control of couch grass in field shelterbelts. Res. Rpt. West. Sect. Nat. Weed Comt. Canada 7 pp. [Forestry Abs. 18(4): 511 (1957) No. 4201.]	
Frolik, A. L., and Shepherd, W. O.	365
1940. Vegetative composition and grazing capacity of a typical area of Nebraska sandhill range land. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 117, 39 pp., illus.	
Furnas, R. W.	366
1885. Forestry on the plains. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1883: 73-84.	
_____	367
1898. Progress and effects of forest-growing. The Forester 4(12): 243-248.	
Gaertner, F.	368
1953. Honeylocust (<u>Gleditsia triacanthos</u> l.) in field shelter- belts of western Oklahoma. Okla. A&M Col., Masters thesis, 95 pp., illus. [Typewritten, bound.]	
Gage, J. A.	369
1890. Forest trees for the plains. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1890: 150-151.	
García, Fabían.	370
1903. Shade trees and other ornamentals. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 47, 55 pp., illus.	
Gardner, R.	371
1954. Suitable windbreaks will yield positive results. Com. Grower 3032: 236-237.	
Garver, R. D.	372
1909. Phenology of forest trees at Lincoln, Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1909: 139-141.	
Gaskill, Alfred.	373
1906. Why prairies are treeless. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1(3): 158-178, illus.	

Gates, Frank C.	374
1926. Pines in the prairie. Ecology 7: 96-98.	375
1938a. Kansas botanical notes, 1937. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 41: 97-98.	376
1938b. Woody plants, native and naturalized in Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 41: 99-118, illus.	377
1939a. Kansas botanical notes, 1938. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 42: 133-134.	378
1939b. Trends of tree migration in Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 42: 127-132, illus.	379
1940. Flora of Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bot. Dept. Contrib. 391, 266 pp., illus.	380
George, Ernest J.	381
1930. Northern Great Plains cooperates in thousands of shelterbelt plantings. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Worker 6(6): 17.	382
1933. Some experiments with shelterbelts. N. and S. Dak. Hort. 5.	383
1936. Growth and survival of deciduous trees in shelter-belt experiments at Mandan, N. Dakota, 1915-34. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 496, 48 pp., illus.	384
1937a. Can trees survive the drought conditions of the northern Great Plains? Minn. Univ. Forestry Club Gopher Peavey, 1937: 27-30.	385
1937b. Storage and dewinging of American elm seed. Jour. Forestry 35: 769-772.	386
1939a. Farm windbreak--handling trees to withstand drought conditions. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 1(5): 11-14, illus.	387
1939b. Tree planting on the drier sections of the northern Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 37: 695-698.	388
1943. Effects of cultivation and number of rows on survival and growth of trees in farm windbreaks on the northern Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 41: 820-828, illus.	389
1944. Chinese elm injury in 1942. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 6(3): 27-32.	
1948. Spacing distances for windbreak trees on the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 770, 28 pp., illus.	

1953a.	31-year results in growing shelterbelts on the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 924, 57 pp., illus.	390
1953b.	Tree and shrub species for the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 912, 46 pp., illus.	391
1954.	Some silvicultural problems of the northern Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 52: 511-514.	392
1956.	Cultural practices for growing shelterbelt trees on the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1138, 33 pp., illus.	393
1957.	Shelterbelts for the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 2109, 16 pp., illus.	394
	, Read, Ralph A., Johnson, E. W., and Ferber, A. E.	395
1957.	Shelterbelts and windbreaks. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1957: 715-721.	396
Gillett, Charles A.	1927. Forests and forestry in North Dakota. Jour. Forestry 25: 38-43.	397
1928a.	An identification key for trees and shrubs in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 4, 26 pp., illus. [Processed.]	398
1928b.	Windbreaks and shelterbelts for Maryland. Jour. Forestry 26: 949-950.	399
Gilman, William.	1952. Double-decker windbreaks. Amer. Fruit Grower 72(9): 18.	400
Gleason, H. A.	1922. The vegetational history of the Middle West. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 12: 39-85.	401
Glock, Waldo S.	1951. Cambial frost injuries and multiple growth layers at Lubbock, Texas. Ecology 32: 28-36, illus.	402
Goodding, L. N.	1923. An interesting area of limber pine extending into southwestern Nebraska. Jour. Forestry 21: 175-176.	403
Goode, L. S.	1922. Blocking the winter winds. Successful Farming 21(2): 12, 29.	404
Gorrie, R. M.	1935. Great Plains shelterbelt project. Empire Forestry Jour. 14(1): 37-42, illus.	405
Goss, R. W., and Frink, Paul Raymond.	1934. Cephalosporium wilt and die-back of the white elm. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 70, 24 pp., illus.	

_____ and Livingston, J. E.	406
1936. Survey report of chlorosis in the national shelter-belt zone. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus., Div. Forest Path. and Forest Service, coop. paper, 14 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
Graham, Samuel A., and Baumhofer, Lynn G.	407
1927. The pine tip moth in the Nebraska National Forest. Jour. Agr. Res. 35: 323-333, illus.	
_____ and Baumhofer, Lynn G.	408
1930. Susceptibility of young pines to tip-moth injury. Jour. Forestry 28: 54-65.	
Green, J.	409
1953. Texas windbreaks. Organic Gardener 21: 18-19, 57-58.	
Griswold, Sherwin B.	410
1942. A study of the woody plants along the streams which cross Ellis County, Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 45: 98-106, illus.	
Gross, L. W.	411
1938. Temperature at the soil surface. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 7(2): 18. [Processed.]	
Hahn, Glenn G., Hartley, Carl, and Pierce, Roy G.	412
1917. A nursery blight of cedars. Jour. Agr. Res. 10: 533-540, illus.	
_____, Hartley, Carl, and Rhoads, Arthur S.	413
1920. Hypertrophied lenticels on the roots of conifers and their relation to moisture and aeration. Jour. Agr. Res. 20: 253-266, illus.	
Hale, Mason E., Jr.	414
1955. A survey of upland forests in the Chautauqua hills, Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 58(2): 165-168, illus.	
Hall, William L.	415
1900a. Forest extension in the Middle West. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1900: 145-156, illus.	
_____ 1900b. Tree planting in Oklahoma. Notes in Oklahoma. Forester 6: 130-131, 163-164.	416
_____ 1902. The investigation now being made in Nebraska by the U. S. Bureau of Forestry. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1902: 149-159.	417
_____ 1934. The grand shelterbelt project. Jour. Forestry 32: 973-974.	418
Hallett, W. E. S.	419
1909. Lumbering cottonwood in Nebraska. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 35-38.	

Hansen, Henry L., and Duncan, D. P.	420
1952. Thirty years of windbreak studies. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm and Home Sci. 10(1): 18-19, illus.	
and Schmitz, Henry.	421
1938. A resurvey of the demonstration prairie shelterbelts in Minnesota. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 337, 16 pp., illus.	
Hansen, N. E.	422
1907. Evergreens for South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 102, pp. 154-217, illus.	
	423
1930a. Evergreens in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 254, 33 pp., illus.	
	424
1930b. The shade, windbreak and timber trees of South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 246, 48 pp., illus.	
	425
1931. The ornamental trees of South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 260, 63 pp., illus.	
Hansen, Norman J., and McComb, A. L.	426
1958. Growth of planted green ash, black walnut, and other species in relation to observable soil-site characteristics in southeastern Iowa. Jour. Forestry 56(7): 473-480, illus.	
Haring, Clinton T.	427
1942. The "shelterbelt" - eight years of progress. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 15(3): 10-14, illus.	
Harmon, Wendell H.	428
1947a. Hedge rows - a hidden asset. U. S. Forest Serv., 7 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
	429
1947b. Hedgerow management - bobwhite's ally. Outdoor Nebraska 23: 7 pp., illus.	
	430
1948a. Black walnut for farm woodlands. U. S. Forest Serv., 10 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
	431
1948b. Hedgerows. Amer. Forests 54: 448-449, 480, illus.	
Harper, Horace J.	432
1935. A preliminary survey of important factors which affect tree development in western Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 15: 73-77.	
	433
1940. Relation of climatic conditions, soil characteristics, and tree development in the southern Great Plains region. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 5: 327-335.	
Harrington, F. M., and Morgan, Geo. W.	434
1930. Dry-land shelter-belt tests at the northern Montana branch station. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 235, 16 pp., illus.	

Harrington, M. W.	435
1893. Forest influences. II. Review of forest meteorological observations: a study preliminary to the discussion of the relation of forests to climate. U. S. Div. Forestry Bul. 7, pp. 23-122, illus.	
Harris, W. R.	436
1892. Growing, transplanting, and care of evergreens in southeast Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1892: 218-220.	
1893. Evergreens for ornamentation and windbreaks. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1893: 45-46.	437
Harrison, C. S.	438
1873. Essay on tree culture. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 1872 (appendix): 50-80, illus.	
1889a. Evergreen screens for small fruits. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1889: 108-112.	439
1889b. Rocky Mountain evergreens. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1889: 101-107.	440
1890. Evergreens for the plains. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1890: 160-167.	441
1903. Growing evergreens from seed. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1903: 219-231.	442
1908a. Evergreens and Norway poplar. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Bul. 15, 14 pp., illus.	443
1908b. Good trees for Nebraska; the bull or ponderosa pine; Norway poplar or sudden sawlog. Nebr. Farmer 47: 1-2, illus.	444
1910. Evergreens. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1910: 54-65.	445
1911. Norway poplar - the sudden saw log. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1911: 259-262.	446
1912. Money in timber. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1912: 145-148.	447
Hart, S. A., Wilson, W. O., and Woodard, A. E.	448
1957. The value of windbreaks for winter protection of chickens in California cage houses. Poultry Sci. 36(3): 662-669.	
Hartley, Carl.	449
1912a. Notes on winterkilling of forest trees. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 39-50.	

1912b.	Use of soil fungicides to prevent damping-off of coniferous seedlings. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7(1): 96-99.	450
1913a.	Bark rusts of <u>Juniperus virginiana</u> . Phytopath. 3: 249.	451
1913b.	The blights of coniferous nursery stock. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 44, 21 pp.	452
1915.	Injury by disinfectants to seeds and roots in sandy soils. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 169, 35 pp., illus.	453
1918a.	<u>Rhizoctonia</u> as a needle fungus. Phytopath. 8: 62.	454
1918b.	Stem lesions caused by excessive heat. Jour. Agr. Res. 14: 595-604, illus.	455
1921.	Damping-off in forest nurseries. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 934, 99 pp., illus.	456
1930.	Relation between soil acidity and root diseases of forest trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 6(5): 15. and Merrill, Theodore C.	457
1914.	Preliminary tests of disinfectants in controlling damping-off in various nursery soils. Phytopath. 4: 89-92. , Merrill, Theodore C., and Rhoads, Arthur S.	458
1918.	Seedling diseases of conifers. Jour. Agr. Res. 15: 521-558, illus. and Pierce, Roy G.	459
1917.	The control of damping-off of coniferous seedlings. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 453, 32 pp., illus.	460
Harvey, R. B.		461
1930.	Length of exposure to low temperature as a factor in the hardening process in tree seedlings. Jour. Forestry 28: 50-53, illus.	462
Hatch, A. B.		462
1936.	The role of mycorrhizae in afforestation. Jour. Forestry 34: 22-29, illus.	463
Hatfield, Sadie.		463
1952.	They needed protection from the wind. Country Gent. 122(4): 123, 149-150, illus.	464
Hatfield, S., and Simmons, C. W.		464
1942.	You can grow trees in spite of drouth and wind. Texas Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. C-123, 8 pp., illus.	465
Hatton, John H.		465
1935.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 8. Review of early tree-planting activities in the plains region. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 51-57.	466
Hayes, F. A.		466
1916.	The agricultural geography of Dawes County, Nebraska. Nebr. Univ. Conserv. and Survey Div. Bul. 1, 24 pp. illus.	

1935.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 3. The shelterbelt zone: a brief geographic description. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 11-14, illus.	467
	and Stoeckeler, J. H.	468
1935.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 12. Soil and forest relationships of the shelter-belt zone. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 111-153, illus.	
Heard, C. H.		469
1923.	Farm windbreak; its value in cold cash. Dairy Farmer [London] 21: 16-17, illus.	
Heaton, Philip L.		470
1938.	Late surface treatment as a control of damping-off. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 7(4): 27-29. [Processed.]	
Hefley, Harold M.		471
1937.	Ecological studies on the Canadian River floodplain in Cleveland County, Oklahoma. Ecol. Monog. 7: 345-402, illus.	
Hicks, L. E.		472
1893.	Tree-planting in canyons to prevent washing and wasting of the soil. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1893: 107-112.	
Higgins, J.		473
1927.	Facts and figures regarding the Nebraska planting project. Jour. Forestry 25: 1023-1030.	
1928.	Effect of density on seedling development. Jour. Forestry 26: 909-912.	474
1949.	Some notes and observations on farm windbreaks and shelterbelts and their effects in checking drifting snow. U. S. Forest Serv., Denver, Colo., 9 pp., illus. [Processed.]	475
Hildreth, A. C.		476
1950.	Ornamental hedges for the central Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 2019, 25 pp., illus.	477
1953.	Climatic factors affecting tree growth on the high plains. Arborist's News 18(12): 105-114.	
	and Brown, G. B.	478
1955a.	Protecting trees and shrubs from rabbit damage. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 396, 2 pp., illus.	
	and Brown, G. B.	479
1955b.	Repellents to protect trees and shrubs from damage by rabbits. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 1134, 31 pp., illus.	
Hill, R. T.		480
1887.	The topography and geology of the cross timbers and surrounding regions in northern Texas. Amer. Jour. Sci. (3rd series) 33(196): 291-303.	

Hixson, Ephriam.	481
1941. The walnut datana. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-246, 29 pp., illus.	
Hoag, Donald G.	482
1956. Medora juniper. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 19(2): 51-52, illus.	
1957. Caragana varieties for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 20(1): 9-12, illus.	483
and Schultz, J. H.	484
1955. Woody ornamentals for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 399, 71 pp., illus.	
Holch, A. E.	485
1931. Development of roots and shoots of certain deciduous tree seedlings in different forest sites. Ecology 12: 259-298, illus.	
1932. Forest vegetation in southeastern Nebraska. Jour. Forestry 30: 72-74.	486
Hood, George W.	487
1938. Windbreaks help control erosion in the Great Plains. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 3(10): 247-249, 254, 257, illus.	
Hopkins, E. S., Palmer, A. E., and Chepil, W. S.	488
1946. Soil drifting control in the prairie provinces. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 568, Farmers' Bul. 32 (rev.) 59 pp., illus.	
Hopkins, Harold H.	489
1952. Wind injury to trees at Hays, Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 55: 98-100.	
1955. Literature of the vegetation of Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 59: 171-195.	490
Hoverstad, T. A.	491
1917. Windbreaks by the mile. Minn. Hort. 45: 326-331, illus.	
Huntington, Ellsworth.	492
1934. Marginal land and the shelter belt. Jour. Forestry 32: 804-812, illus.	
Hussong, E. M.	493
1896. The yellow pine in the Republican Valley. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 7-8.	
Hutchison, S. Blair, and Kemp, Paul D.	494
1952. Forest resources of Montana. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Resource Rpt. 5, 76 pp., illus.	
Isaac, E. E.	495
1930. Shelter belts for Montana. Mont. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 109, 16 pp., illus.	
1941. Planting and care of shelter belt trees. Mont. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 112, 4 pp., illus.	496

1948.	Planting and care of shelter belt trees. Mont. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 198, 4 pp., illus.	497
	and Mills, H. B.	498
1941.	Shelter belts for Montana. Shelter belt insects. Mont. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 194, 20 pp., illus.	
Isaac, Leo A.		499
1952.	Advantages of selecting tree seeds with care. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 11: 5-11.	
Janouch, Karl L.		500
1927.	Effect of spacing and root pruning on the development of transplants. Jour. Forestry 25: 62-67.	
Jenkins, M. B.		501
1937.	Trees that conquered the prairie. Amer. Forests 43: 234-236, 251, illus.	
		502
1947.	Shelterbelts and security. Nebr. State Irrig. Assoc. Proc. 55: 29-33.	
Jensen, Christian.		503
1925.	The selection, management and care of shade trees in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 217, 4 pp.	
Jensen, I. J., and Harrington, F. M.		504
1930.	Dry-land shelter-belt tests at the Judith Basin Branch Station. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 233, 27 pp., illus.	
Johnson, E. W.		505
1934.	Hardy trees and shrubs for western Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 270, 32 pp., illus.	
		506
1946.	A preliminary study of the distribution of roots of <u>Ulmus pumila</u> in a sand dune. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-295, pp. 100-103, illus.	
		507
1950.	Ornamental woody vines for the southern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 2015, 21 pp., illus.	
		508
1951a.	Ornamental shrubs for the southern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 2025, 62 pp., illus.	
		509
1951b.	Tree and shrub investigations in the southern Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 49: 716-719, illus.	
		510
1953.	Ornamental hedges for the southern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 2055, 21 pp., illus.	
		511
1955.	A simple device for making paper pots. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 20: 11-13, illus.	
	and Vanderslice, G. G.	512
1956.	An improved device for making paper pots. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 24: 3-5, illus.	

Johnson, Fred R., and Cobb, F. E.	513
1923. Tree planting in the Great Plains region. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1312, 33 pp., illus.	
Johnson, L. P. V.	514
1949. The role of natural selection in the improvement of shelterbelt trees. Western Canada Soc. Hort., Rpt. of Proc., 5th Ann. Meeting, pp. 17-20. [Forestry Abs. 11: 200 (1949) No. 1054.]	
Johnson, M. B.	515
1947. Range cattle production in western North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 347, 47 pp., illus.	
Jones, D. L., Gaines, Frank, and Karper, R. E.	516
1932. Trees and shrubs in northwest Texas. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 447, 63 pp., illus.	
Jones, Frank Morton, and Parks, Harris Braley.	517
1928. The bagworms of Texas. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 382, 36 pp., illus.	
Jones, Melvin D., and Brooks, James S.	518
1952. Effect of tree barriers on outcrossing in corn. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. T-45, 11 pp., illus.	
Judd, B. I., and Jackson, M. L.	519
1939. Natural succession of vegetation on abandoned farm lands in rosebud soil area of western Nebraska. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 31: 541-557, illus.	
Kaylor, J. F., Starring, C. C., and Ditman, C. P.	520
1935. Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 7. A survey of past plantings. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 39-47, illus.	
Keating, F. E.	521
1949. Coniferous windbreak spacing test at the Big Spring Station. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Prog. Rpt. 1177, 3 pp. [Processed.]	
Keffer, Chas. A.	522
1887. Notes on the growth of trees in the agricultural college grounds. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 1, 7 pp.	
1888a. Arbor Day: Why to plant, what to plant, how to plant. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 3, 8 pp.	523
1888b. Forestry. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. 1: 18-31.	524
1889a. Forestry. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 12, 13 pp.	525
1889b. Forestry. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 15, 28 pp., illus.	526
1891a. Forestry. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 20, pp. 31-60, illus.	527
1891b. Forestry and fungi. Part 1. Forestry. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 29, pp. 1-28, illus.	528

1891c.	Forest trees, fruits and vegetables. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 23, pp. 123-149.	529
1896.	Tree planting in the western plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1895: 341-360.	530
1898.	Experimental tree planting in the plains. U. S. Div. Forestry Bul. 18, 94 pp., illus.	531
Keller, John W.		532
1945.	Shelterbelts in the Great Plains. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 10(12): 259-263, illus.	
Kellogg, Royal S.		533
1904.	Forest planting in western Kansas. U. S. Bur. Forestry Bul. 52, 52 pp., illus.	534
1905.	Forest belts of western Kansas and Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Bul. 66, 44 pp., illus.	535
1909.	Forest planting in western Kansas. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 161, 51 pp., illus.	536
1934.	The shelterbelt scheme. Jour. Forestry 32: 974-977.	537
Kelting, R. W., and Penfound, W. T.		538
1953.	Literature on the vegetation of Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 34: 126-135.	539
Keyser, V.		540
1921.	The use of evergreens on the farm. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1921: 170-174, illus.	541
Killand, Thomas K.		542
1942.	Hedge plants for the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1898, 13 pp., illus.	543
Kincer, J. B.		544
1923.	The climate of the Great Plains as a factor in their utilization. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 13: 67-80, illus.	
King, F. H.		541
1894.	Destructive effects of winds on sandy soils and light sandy loams, with methods of protection. Wisc. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 42, 29 pp., illus.	542
1905-06.	Influence of tree planting upon the duty of water in irrigation. Indiana State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rpts. 5: 224-240; 6: 36-48.	543
Kraenzel, Carl Frederick.		544
1955.	The Great Plains in transition. 428 pp. Illus., Univ. Okla. Press. (Norman).	
Kucera, Clair L.		544
1952.	An ecological study of a hardwood forest area in central Iowa. Ecol. Monog. 22: 283-299, illus.	

Lackey, Earl E.	545
1937. Annual-variability rainfall maps of the Great Plains. Geog. Rev. 27: 665-670, illus.	
Lamb, Howard, Wright, Ernest, and Davidson, Ross W.	546
1935. A Root rot of Chinese elms. Phytopathology 25: 652-654, illus.	
Lancaster, F. R.	547
1939. Pine tip die-back in Nebraska. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 23: 126.	
Lane, G. R.	548
1927. Windbreaks and shelterbelts. Sci. Agr. 7: 295-299, illus.	
Lane, R. D., and McComb, A. L.	549
1948. Wilting and soil moisture depletion by tree seedlings and grass. Jour. Forestry 46: 344-349, illus.	
and McComb, A. L.	550
1953. Effects of grass competition upon the establishment of hardwood plantations in Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 399, pp. 433-459, illus.	
Langham, W. H.	551
1937. Fertility losses from high plains soils due to wind erosion. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 63, 15 pp., illus.	
Latham, Dennis, H., Doak, K. D., and Wright, Ernest.	552
1939. Mycorrhizae and pseudomycorrhizae on pines. Phytopathology 29: 14.	
Leslie, W. R.	553
1945. Shelterbelts for prairie regions. Minn. Fruit Grower 12: 14.	
1946. Variety notes on some tree fruits grown in prairie orchards. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 780, Farmers' Bul. 135, 27 pp.	554
1948. Maples for Canada. Amer. Nurseryman 87(7): 73-74.	555
1954. The prairie home orchard. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 901, 67 pp., illus.	556
Lewis, C. E.	557
1958. Plants for living screens. Amer. Nurseryman 107(12): 10-11, 30, 32, 33.	
Linn, Ed R.	558
1948. A forest industries survey of Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-325, 35 pp., illus.	
Little, Elbert L., Jr.	559
1938. The vegetation of Muskogee County, Oklahoma. Amer. Midland Nat. 19: 559-572, illus.	
1939. The vegetation of the Caddo County canyons, Oklahoma. Ecology 20: 1-10, illus.	560

Livingston, J. E.	561
1942. Diseases of elms. Univ. Nebr. Leaflet. [Processed.]	
Livingston, Robert B.	562
1949. An ecological study of the Black Forest, Colorado. Ecol. Monog. 19: 124-144, illus.	
Lobenstein, Henry L.	563
1941. P. S. F. P. develops planting machine. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 10(1): 1-2. [Processed.]	
Locke, S. S., and Duncan, D. P.	564
1955. Windbreaks and shelterbelts. U. S. Dept. Agr., Soil Conserv. Serv., and Minn. Univ. School of Forestry Tech. Note 2, 11 pp. [Processed.]	
Loerch, K. A.	565
1952. Marketing and harvesting black walnut in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. E. C. 1729, 5 pp.	
1955. Sawmills in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 55-1732, 15 pp., illus. [Processed.]	566
1958. Grow trees for commercial purposes. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 17-31-2, 11 pp., illus.	567
and Wiles, D. K.	568
1956. Let's get acquainted with trees. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 17-01-2, 6 pp., illus.	
Longstreth, C. H.	569
1880. Forestry in the Arkansas Valley. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 9: 17-23.	
Longyear, B. O.	570
1908. The evergreen trees of Colorado. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 130, 32 pp., illus.	
Loomis, Chas. P.	571
1937. The human ecology of the Great Plains area. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 17: 14-28, illus.	
Loomis, W. E., and McComb, A. L.	572
1944. Recent advances of the forest in Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 51: 217-224, illus.	
Lorenz, Ralph W., and Spaeth, J. Nelson.	573
1947. Growth of conifers on prairie soil. Jour. Forestry 45: 253-256, illus.	
Luckhardt, R. L., and Barclay, H. G.	574
1938. A study of the environment and composition of an oak-hickory woodland in northeastern Oklahoma. Okla. Acad. Sci. Proc. 18: 25-32.	
Lull, H. W., and Orr, H. K.	575
1950. Induced snow drifting for water storage. Jour. Forestry 48: 179-181, illus.	
Lundeen, Victor.	576
1937. Tree root systems. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 152, 4 pp., illus.	

Lundemo, J. R.	577
1921. Value of effective windbreak to citrus orchard. Calif. Citrog. 6: 76, illus.	
McBryde, James B.	578
1933. The vegetation and habitat factors of the Carrizo sands. Ecol. Monog. 3: 247-297, illus.	
McColly, H. F., and Farmer, W. H.	579
1939. Snow ridging to conserve moisture and decrease erosion. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 1: 32-35, illus.	
McComb, A. L.	580
1938. The relation between mycorrhizae and the development and nutrient absorption of pine seedlings in a prairie nursery. Jour. Forestry 36: 1148-1154, illus.	
_____ 1943. Mycorrhizae and phosphorous nutrition of pine seedlings in a prairie soil nursery. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 314: 582-612, illus.	581
_____ 1949. Some fertilizer experiments with deciduous forest tree seedlings on several Iowa soils. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 369: 407-448, illus.	582
_____ and Kapel, Frank J.	583
_____ 1942. Effect of subsoil acidity and fertility on the growth of seedling black locust and green ash. Plant Physiol. 17: 7-15, illus.	
_____ and Loomis, W. E.	584
_____ 1944. Subclimax prairie. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 71: 46-76, illus.	
_____ and Lovestead, Howard S.	585
_____ 1954. Viability of cottonwood seeds in relation to storage temperatures and humidities. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 17: 9-11, illus.	
_____ and Steavenson, H. A.	586
_____ 1936. Some new nursery equipment. Jour. Forestry 34: 698-701, illus.	
_____ and Thomson, G. W.	587
_____ 1957. Growth of oaks in southeastern Iowa in relation to stand density and grazing. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 64: 93-103, illus.	
McComb, H. A.	588
1937. Trees, shrubs and vines at the North Platte Experimental Substation. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 310, 38 pp., illus.	
McCormick, L. E.	589
1955. Farm windbreaks. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 656, 4 pp., illus.	
McCrory, S. A.	590
1956. Reducing winter injury in red raspberries. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 127, 8 pp., illus.	
McDonald, Angus.	591
1938. Erosion and its control in Oklahoma territory. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 301, 48 pp., illus.	

McDonald, G. B.	592
1916. Renewing the shelterbelt. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 27, 16 pp., illus.	
	593
1917. Evergreen trees for Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 170: 31-59, illus.	
	594
1924. The growth, returns and uses of planted cottonwood in Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223: 169-201, illus.	
McGraw, Charles F., and Davidson, Joe B.	595
1942. Osage-orange plantings. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 7(12): 303.	
McMurtrey, M. S., and Stoesz, A. D.	596
1944. Save soils and pass the jelly. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 9(8): 224-225, illus.	
McQuilkin, W. E.	597
1946. Use of mulch, fertilizer, and large stock in planting clay sites. Jour. Forestry 44: 28-29.	
Macoun, W. T.	598
1919. Windbreaks for orchards. Agr. Gaz. Canada 6: 132-133.	
Maher, J. W.	599
1918. Indispensable shelter belt. Minn. Hort. 46: 337-343, illus.	
Mai, Julius H.	600
1957. Cedars come back. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 22(6): 135-136, illus.	
Malin, James C.	601
1947. The grassland of North America; prolegomena to its history. Lithoprint, Lawrence, Kansas, 398 pp., illus.	
	602
1952. Man, the state of nature, and climax: as illustrated by some problems of the North American grassland. Sci. Monthly 74(1): 29-37, illus.	
	603
1953. Soil, animal and plant relations of the grassland, historically reconsidered. Sci. Monthly 76(4): 207-220.	
Malina, F. J.	604
1941. Recent developments in the dynamics of wind-erosion. Amer. Geophys. Union Trans. 22: 262-284, illus.	
Marbut, C. F.	605
1923. Soils of the Great Plains. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 13: 41-66, illus.	
Marriott, I. C.	606
1941. An effective and economical method to prevent snow drifting on roads. Forestry Chron. 17: 167-169. [Forestry Abs. 3: 306 (1942)]	
	607
1945. Evergreen hedges to prevent snow drifting on roads. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests, 6 pp. [Processed.]	

Marshall, G. A.	608
1891. The need of trees on farms. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1891: 185-187.	
Marsland, T. H.	609
1889. Growth of trees in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1889: 121-124.	
Marston, Richard B.	610
1956. Air movement under an aspen forest and on an adjacent opening. Jour. Forestry 54: 468-469, illus.	
Mast, W. H.	611
1912. New tools for transplanting conifers. Forestry Quart. 10(1): 3-8, illus.	
Master, J. H.	612
1887. Conifers of the Rocky Mountains. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1885: 113-116.	
Mathews, Oscar R., and Clark, Verner I.	613
1937. Results of field crop, shelterbelt, and orchard investigations at the United States dry land field station, Ardmore, S. Dak., 1911-32. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 421, 47 pp.	
Matkin, F. H.	614
1947. 2,700 tree windbreak planted in 3 hours. Mont. Farmer 34(16): 7.	
Mattoon, W. R., and Phillips, G. R.	615
1927. Forest trees of Oklahoma. Okla. Forestry Div. Pub. 1, 80 pp., illus.	
and Webster, C. B.	616
1928. Forest trees of Texas. Texas Forest Serv. Bul. 20, 96 pp., illus.	
Maxon, M. A.	617
1950. Losses in stands of ponderosa pine. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 1(3): 69-70, illus.	
1951. Siberian elm (Chinese) - a Great Plains 'toughie.' S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 2: 28-30, illus.	618
Maxwell, Earl G.	619
1935. More trees and shrubs for Nebraska. Outdoor Nebr. 10(2): 10.	
1936a. Nebraska windbreaks. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 1936: 507-516.	620
1936b. Nebraska windbreaks. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1936: 21-30.	621
1941. Nebraska 4-H farm forestry. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 17-11-2, 17-21-2.	622
1944a. They planted trees. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Special Pub., 40 pp., illus.	623

1944b.	The importance of garden windbreaks. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1944: 60-61.	624
1945.	Nebraska farms need more trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1945: 30-41, illus.	625
1949.	Evergreen planting suggestions. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 1704, 2 pp.	626
1950.	Twelve broadleaf trees for Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. E. C. 1727, 16 pp., illus.	627
1951.	25 years of Clarke-McNary tree distribution. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 1728, 14 pp., illus.	628
1958.	Tree identification manual. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 1703 (rev.) 22 pp., illus.	629
May, C.		630
1950.	Phomopsis blight of juniper seedlings. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Soils and Agr. Engin., 2 pp. [Processed.]	
Meines, M. K.		631
1939.	Broadcast vs. drill sowing of conifers. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 8(2): 3-4.	
Melton, Frank A.		632
1940.	A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the southern high plains. Jour. Geol. 48(2): 113-174, illus.	
Metcalf, Woodbridge.		633
1936.	The influence of windbreaks in protecting citrus orchards. Jour. Forestry 34: 571-580, illus.	
Meuli, Lloyd J.		634
1936.	Drought resistance of green ash as affected by geographic origin. Minn. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 38-42. and Shirley, H. L.	635
1937.	The effect of seed origin on drought resistance of green ash in the prairie-plains states. Jour. Forestry 35: 1060-1062, illus.	
Miller, Frank G.		636
1906a.	Forest planting in eastern Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 45, 32 pp.	
1906b.	Some forest problems. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1906: 260-268.	637
1907a.	Forest planting in eastern Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1907: 116-147.	638
1907b.	Forest planting in the North Platte and South Platte Valleys. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 109, 20 pp.	639

Miller, Harold W.	640
1946. A new disease of Russianolive in the Pacific North-west. Jour. Forestry 44: 118-120.	
Miller, T. E.	641
1909. Notes on osage orange. Univ. Nebr. Forest Club Annual 1: 12-14, illus.	
Miller, W. L.	642
1948. Pheasants killed by blizzard. N. Dak. Outdoors 10(9): 4-7, illus.	
Mitchell, A.	643
1922. The secret of success for prairie farmers: retaining the water supplied by snow and rainfall through plantations of tree belts. Canadian Forestry 18: 951-981.	
Mohler, Levi L., Wampole, John H., and Fichter, Edson.	644
1951. Mule deer in Nebraska National Forest. Jour. Wildlife Mangt. 15: 129-157, illus.	
Mohr, Charles.	645
1901. Notes on the red cedar. U. S. Div. Forestry Bul. 31, 37 pp., illus.	
Molberg, J. M.	646
1954. Common trees and shrubs of North Dakota. Bottineau, N. Dakota, Sch. of Forestry Booklet, 31 pp., illus.	
Mony, Charles C.	647
1938. The correction of certain nursery soil deficiencies. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 7(2): 10. [Processed.]	648
1939. Treatment of black locust seed. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 8(4): 10-12. [Processed.]	
Mooring, D. C.	649
1911. Protecting trees from rabbits. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 14, 3 pp., illus.	
Moreland, W. N.	650
1950. Influence of shelterbelts on adjacent crops. Kans. State College, Hort. Dept. Master's thesis, 91 pp.	
Morgan, M. F.	651
1935. Soil factors in relation to proposed plains shelterbelt plantings. Jour. Forestry 33: 137-138.	
Morrill, W. J.	652
1913. Effect of the drouth on forest trees. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1913: 223-228.	
1915. Evergreens for windbreaks. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1915: 87-94, illus.	653
1917. Trees for non-irrigated regions in eastern Colorado. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 123, Ser. 1, 20 pp., illus.	654
Morris, J.	655
1873. Essay on timber. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 1872 (Appendix): 36-49.	

Morris, O. M.	656
1903. Planting trees for posts, fuel, and windbreaks. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 60, 19 pp., illus.	
	657
1907. Hardy trees, shrubs, and vines, suitable for planting in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 73, 6 pp.	
	658
1910. Tree culture. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 86, 34 pp., illus.	
Mullin, R. E.	659
1956. Moisture retaining materials for nursery stock packaging. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests, Div. Res. Tech. Res. Rpt. 34, 43 pp., illus.	
Muma, Martin H.	660
1946. Several scale insects affecting shade trees in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 1536 (rev.) 4 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
Munger, Thornton, T.	661
1941. Regional strains of ponderosa pine show pronounced differences. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 10(1): 30-32. [Processed.]	
Munns, Edward N.	662
1947. Shelterbelts are more than trees. Amer. Forests 248-250, 284, illus.	
and Stoeckeler, Joseph H.	663
1946. How are the Great Plains shelterbelts? Jour. Forestry 44: 237-257, illus.	
Munro, J. A.	664
1939. The insect problem in shelterbelt plantations. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 1(6): 3-4.	
Nagel, C. M.	665
1949. Leaf rust resistance within certain species and hybrids of populus. Phytopathology 39(1): 16.	
	666
1950. Shelterbelt cottonwoods that live. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 1: 75-76, illus.	
	667
1955. Siouxland, a new rust resistant cottonwood. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 6: 38-40, illus.	
Nagle, John P., and Steffen, E. H.	668
1940. Trees for Washington farms. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bul. 159, 48 pp., illus.	
and Steffen, E. H.	669
1953a. Growth rates of trees in farm windbreaks. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 222, 4 pp., illus.	
and Steffen, E. H.	670
1953b. Survival of trees and shrubs in Washington farm windbreaks. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 223, 4 pp., illus.	

Nater, C. A.	671
1938. A brief record of planting and nursery progress on the Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Quart. 7(4): 13-14. [Processed.]	
Nebraska State Horticultural Society.	672
1877. Live hedge planting in Nebraska, and arboriculture in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1877: 67-88.	
1885. Forest growth - experience in arboriculture. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1883: 35-42.	673
Nelson, Aven.	674
1893. The winter-killing of trees and shrubs. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 15, pp. 211-222.	
1899. The trees of Wyoming and how to know them. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 40, 110 pp., illus.	675
1903. Shade tree suggestions. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 57, 14 pp., illus.	676
Nelson, A. L.	677
1931. Shelterbelts and fruits. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 179, 23 pp., illus.	
and Dayharsh, V. J.	678
1933. Rootrot. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 2(1): 19-20. [Processed.]	
Nelson, Elias E.	679
1902. The shrubs of Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 54, 47 pp., illus.	
Ness, H.	680
1908. Notes on forest and ornamental trees on the grounds of the A and M College of Texas. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 105, 24 pp., illus.	
1922. Cultivation and care of trees on the farm in Texas. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 293, 76 pp., illus.	681
Newcomer, Fred R.	682
1933. Moisture-absorbing and retaining capacities of various tree packing materials. Jour. Forestry 31: 413-415, illus.	
1936. Cedar for Great Plains planting. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 5(1): 27-28. [Processed.]	683
Newell, F. H.	684
1902. The policy of the United States government in the establishment and management of forests. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1902: 130-143.	
Newman, F. S.	685
1926. Growing windbreaks. Forest and Outdoors 22: 203-205.	
Nichols, T. B.	686
1913. A study of the street trees of Lincoln. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Annual 5: 53-61, illus.	

Niederhof, C. H., and Stahelin, R.	687
1942. Climatic conditions within and adjacent to a forest plantation in the Nebraska sandhills. Jour. Forestry 40: 244-248, illus.	
Nikitin, P. D.	688
1956. [Shelterbelt silviculture in United States of America.] Zemledelie 4(10): 106-109. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 90 (1957) No. 65290.]	
Oklahoma Planning and Resources Board.	689
1952. Planting and care of forest trees. Okla. Planning & Resources Board, Div. Forestry Pub. 6, 13 pp., illus.	
1953. Oklahoma's forests and forestry activities. Okla. Planning & Resources Board, Div. Forestry Pub. 14, 13 pp., illus.	690
Olds, J.	691
1958. Build your farm with trees. Org. Gard. & Farming 5(9): 82-85. [Bibliog. Agr. 22(11): 65 (1958) No. 95388.]	
Oliver, D. A.	692
1937. Improvements on the Yale transplant board. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 6(3): 26-27, illus. [Processed.]	
Oliver, R. W.	693
1938. Deciduous trees and conifers more commonly used for ornamental purposes throughout Canada. Can. Dept. Agr. Pub. 599, Farmers' Bul. 49, 68 pp., illus.	
Olson, D. S.	694
1939. A forester's analysis of the commercial nurseryman's viewpoint. Jour. Forestry 37: 471-473.	
and Stoeckeler, J. H.	695
1935. Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region Section 4. The proposed tree plantations - their establishment and management. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 15-27, illus.	
Oman, A. E.	696
1911. Hardy catalpa - a study of conditions in Kansas plantations. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 42-52.	
Over, W. H.	697
1923. Trees and shrubs of South Dakota. S. Dak. Univ. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey 23(2), 13 pp.	
Panshin, A. J.	698
1942. Strength properties of Chinese elm. Jour. Forestry 40: 564-565, illus.	
Parker, Johnson.	699
1950. Germination of eastern redcedar seeds. Jour. Forestry 48: 255-256.	
Parker, J. D.	700
1887. Vegetation in western Kansas. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Bien. Rpt. 10(pt. 2): 190-93.	

Parsons, George H.	701
1889. The climate of Colorado and its effect on trees. U. S. Div. Forestry Bul. 2, pp. 221-235.	
Patten, O. M.	702
1951. Farm your timberland. Mont. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 1003, 22 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
1952a. Facts and figures about farm forests. Mont. Agr. Col. Bul. 1006, 11 pp., illus. [Processed.]	703
1952b. Shelterbelts for your farm. Mont. Agr. Col. Bul. 268, 24 pp., illus.	704
Pearman, J. W.	705
1872. Essay on timber growing in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1871: 43-47.	
Pearson, G. A.	706
1936. Why the prairies are treeless. Jour. Forestry 34: 405-408.	
Pearson, G. W.	707
1906. Two diseases of pines. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1906: 230-232.	
Peltier, George L.	708
1937. Distribution and prevalence of ozonium root rot in the shelterbelt zone of Texas. Phytopathology 27: 145- 158, illus.	
, Schroeder, F. R., and Wright, Ernest.	709
1939. Distribution and prevalence of ozonium root rot in the shelterbelt planting area of Oklahoma. Phytopathology 29: 485-490, illus.	
Perry, E. L.	710
1942. History of the prairie states forestry project. U. S. Forest Serv., 82 pp. [Typewritten ms.]	
Peterson, G.	711
1951. Shelterbelts save soil and money. What's New in Crops and Soils 4(3): 16-17, illus.	
Peterson, L. O. T.	712
1957. Insect problems of windbreaks and ornamental plantings. Ent. Soc. Manitoba Proc. 13: 48-56. [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 135 (1958) No. 63553.]	
1959. Shelterbelt entomology. Dominion Forest Nurs. Sta. (Sask.) Rpt. 1958, pp. 5-7. [Forestry Abs. 20(4): 594 (1959) No. 4835.]	713
Petheram, H. D., and Porterfield, Hugh G.	714
1941. Cold storage of deciduous planting stock. Jour. Forestry 39: 336-338.	
Phillips, Frank J.	715
1907. The planted forest for profit. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1907: 289-296.	
1908a. Forestry work in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1908: 170-176, illus.	716

1908b.	The tree planter and his forest. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1908: 180-181.	717
1908c.	Tree planting by the Government. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1908: 177-179.	718
1909.	Forest nursery practice. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1909: 142-165, illus.	719
1910.	The dissemination of junipers by birds. Forestry Quart. 8: 60-73.	720
1911.	Forestry for profit. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1911: 127-132.	721
Phillips, George R.	1926-27. Forestry in Oklahoma. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 108; 9: 109-110.	722
1928.	Planting and care of forest trees. Okla. Planning and Resources Bd., Div. Forestry Pub. 6, 12 pp., illus. (rev. 1948, 15 pp.).	723
	, Gibbs, F. J., and Mattoon, W. R.	724
1950.	Forest trees of Oklahoma. --how to know them. Okla. Planning and Resources Bd., Div. Forestry Edition No. 7 (rev.) 135 pp., illus.	
Pike, G. W.	1933a. Cold storage of planting stock in bales. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 2(2): 6. [Processed.]	725
1933b.	Temperature only one factor in storing nursery stock. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 2(2): 19. [Processed.]	726
Pomeroy, Kenneth B., Green, F. K., and Burkett, Luther B.	1949. Importance of stock quality in survival and growth of planted trees. Jour. Forestry 47: 706-707, illus.	727
Pool, Raymond J.	1912a. Glimpses of the great American desert. Pop. Sci. Monthly 80: 209-235, illus.	728
1912b.	Glimpses of the Nebraska sand hills. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1912: 273-290.	729
1912c.	Notes on forest conditions in northwestern Nebraska. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club. Ann. 4: 51-61, illus.	730
1914.	A study of the vegetation of the sandhills of Nebraska. Minn. Univ. Bot. Studies 4(3): 189-312, illus.	731
1915.	The invasion of a planted prairie grove. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10(1): 1-8, illus.	732

1920.	Pin oak in Nebraska. <i>Torreya</i> 20(3): 50-52.	733
1939.	Some reactions of the vegetation in the towns and cities of Nebraska to the great drought. <i>Torrey Bot. Club Bul.</i> 66: 457-464.	734
1951.	Handbook of Nebraska trees. <i>Nebr. Univ. Conserv. and Survey Div. Bul.</i> 32, 179 pp., illus. (revision of <i>Bul.</i> 7, 1929).	735
1953.	Fifty years on the Nebraska National Forest. <i>Nebr. State Hist. Soc. Quart.</i> 34(3): 139-179, illus.	736
	, Weaver, J. E., and Jean, F. C.	737
1918.	Further studies in the ecotone between prairie and woodland. <i>Nebr. Univ. Studies</i> 18(1-2): pp. 7-53, illus.	
Popenoe, E. A., Mason, S. C., and Marlett, F. A.		738
1890.	Notes on conifers for Kansas planters. <i>Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.</i> 10, 14 pp.	
Post, Richard L.		739
1947.	The hackberry bark beetle. <i>N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul.</i> 9(5): 129, illus.	
Potter, Loren D.		740
1950.	Elm species resistance to canker worm injury. <i>N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul.</i> 13(2): 57-58, illus.	
1952.	North Dakota's heritage of pine. <i>N. Dak. State Hist. Soc. Bul.</i> 19(3): 157-166, illus.	741
1956.	Yearly soil temperatures in eastern North Dakota. <i>Ecology</i> 37: 62-70, illus.	742
	, Longwell, J., and Mode, C.	743
1952.	Shelterbelt snow drifts. <i>N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul.</i> 14(5): 176-179, illus.	
Pound, Roscoe, and Clements, Frederic E.		744
1898.	The vegetation regions of the prairie province. <i>Bot. Gaz.</i> 25(6): 381-395, illus.	
	and Clements, Frederic E.	745
1900.	The phytogeography of Nebraska. Ed. 2, 442 pp., illus. Lincoln.	
Preston, Richard J., Jr., and Brandon, J. F.		746
1946.	37 years of windbreak planting at Akron, Colorado. <i>Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.</i> 492, 26 pp., illus.	
Quayle, W. L.		747
1928.	Trees for Wyoming farmers and ranchmen. <i>Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir.</i> 21, 4 pp.	
1941.	Practical results from the state experiment farms. A shelterbelt increases hay yields. (p. 9) <i>Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.</i> 243, 43 pp., illus.	748

1951. Trees -- Wyoming's 25-year record. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 46, 11 pp., illus.	749
Ramaley, Francis.	750
1939. Sand-hill vegetation of northeastern Colorado. Ecol. Monog. 9: 1-51, illus.	
Ramsey, Guy R.	751
1936a. Drouth susceptibility of evergreen trees in Iowa. Jour. Forestry 34: 424-429, illus.	
1936b. Evergreen windbreaks for Iowa farmsteads. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 217, 31 pp., illus.	752
1936c. Trees to control soil erosion on Iowa farms. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 223, 12 pp., illus.	753
1936d. Woodlands for Iowa farms. Iowa State Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 222, 12 pp., illus.	754
Randel, G. L.	755
1959. Coniferous windbreak species and spacing tests at the Big Spring Field Station. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 360, 2 pp.	
Ravenscroft, V. F.	756
1951. Tree planting for Idaho farms. Idaho Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Bul. 185, 30 pp., illus.	
Read, Ralph A.	757
1955a. Grading of transplants may improve initial survival of ponderosa pine in plains windbreaks. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 16, 2 pp. [Processed.]	
1955b. Status of the Great Plains shelterbelts. Yale Univ. School Forestry. Forest School News 43: 67-74, illus.	758
1956. Effect of livestock concentration on surface-soil porosity within shelterbelts. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Exp. Sta. Res. Note 22, 4 pp., illus. [Processed.] Jour. Forestry 55(7): 529-530, illus.	759
1957. [Processed.] Jour. Forestry 55(7): 529-530, illus.	760
1958a. Silvical characteristics of plains cottonwood. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Paper 33, 18 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
1958b. The Great Plains shelterbelt in 1954. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 441, (Great Plains Agr. Council Pub. 16) 125 pp., illus.	761
1958c. Trees for Nebraska windbreaks. Nebr. Farmer 100(7): 42.	762
Ream, J. D.	763
1908. A lesson from nature in tree growing in central Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1908: 68-71.	

Records, P. C.	764
1911. Tree planting for shelter in Minnesota. Minn. Forest Serv. Bul. 1, 29 pp.	
Reifsnyder, William E.	765
1955. Wind profiles in a small isolated forest stand. Forest Science 1: 289-297, illus.	
Renshaw, E. W.	766
1936. The plains shelterbelt. Idaho Forester 18: 13-16.	
Rice, E. L., and Penfound, W. T.	767
1959. The upland forests of Oklahoma. Ecology 40(4): 593-608, illus.	
Ricker, E. H.	768
1897. Evergreens - their use and value. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1897: 56-61, illus.	
Rigdon, Harry P.	769
1944a. Trees for prosperity and posterity. Okla. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 403, 16 pp., illus.	770
1944b. Windbreaks and their relation to agriculture. Okla. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Cir. 398, 14 pp., illus.	771
1947. Fence post production in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 450, 31 pp., illus.	
Roberts, H. F.	772
1902. The hardy catalpa (<i>Catalpa speciosa</i>) as an economic tree. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 108, pp. 99-140.	
Roberts, Paul H.	773
1939. Discussion of "social and economic effects of the Great Plains shelterbelt in terms of soil and human betterment" by G. R. Durrell. Jour. Forestry 37: 147-148.	
Robertson, J. H.	774
1939. A quantitative study of true-prairie vegetation after three years of extreme drought. Ecol. Monog. 9: 431-492, illus.	
Rockwell, Frank I.	775
1943. Planting windbreaks to survive drouth in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 397, 7 pp., illus.	776
1944. Attractive farmhouses. Improving the South Dakota landscape with trees and shrubs. S. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 412, 24 pp., illus.	
Roe, J.	777
1946. The wind meets its master. Successful Farming 44(8): 22, 48-49, 97, illus.	
Roeser, Jacob, Jr.	778
1926. The importance of seed source and the possibilities of forest tree breeding. Jour. Forestry 24: 38-51.	779
1932a. Transpiration capacity of coniferous seedlings and the problem of heat injury. Jour. Forestry 30: 381-395, illus.	
1932b. Thinning jack pine in the Nebraska sand hills. Jour. Forestry 30: 918-924.	780

1940.	The water requirement of Rocky Mountain conifers. Jour. Forestry 38: 24-26.	781
1941.	Some aspects of flower and cone production in ponderosa pine. Jour. Forestry 39: 534-536, illus.	782
Rogers, Nelson F.		783
1949.	The growth and development of black walnut (<u>Juglans</u> <u>nigra</u> L.) on coal strip-mined land in southeast Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 52: 99-104, illus.	784
1951.	Strip-mined lands of the western interior coal province. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 475, 55 pp., illus.	785
Ross, C. R.		786
1949.	Trees for wind protection for eastern Oregon. Oregon State Bd. Forestry, U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Wash. State Col., and Univ. Idaho.	787
Ross, Norman M.		788
1922.	Success in prairie tree planting. Canada Dept. Int. Forestry Branch Bul. 72, 35 pp., illus.	789
1924.	Tree planting on the prairies of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. Canada Dept. Int. Forestry Branch Bul. 1 (rev. 1930) 60 pp., illus.	790
1931.	Tree planting in the Canadian prairies. Empire Forestry Jour. 10: 48-53.	791
1936.	The role of trees in modifying the agriculture of the dry areas of the prairie provinces. Sci. Agr. 16: 266-269.	792
1939.	Tree-planting on the prairies of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 623, Farmers' Bul. 64, 62 pp., illus.	793
Rotty, R.		794
1934a.	Grasshoppers. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 3(1): 12-15. [Processed.]	795
1934b.	Natural reproduction on the Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 3(1): 5-6. [Processed.]	796
1935.	Bibliography on damping-off. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 4(2): 24. [Processed.]	
Rydberg, P. A.		794
1932.	Flora of the prairies and plains of central North America. New York Bot. Garden, N. Y., 969 pp., illus.	795
Sanborn, C. E.		796
1911.	The twig girdler. (<u>Oncideres cingulata</u> and <u>texana</u>). Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 91, 14 pp., illus.	
1921.	Control of the bag worm. Okla. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 126, 2 pp., illus.	

and Painter, H. R.	797
1917. The locust borer. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 113, 8 pp., illus.	
Sandsten, E. P.	798
1903. Forest planting on the plains. Forestry Quart. 1(4): 140-144.	
Sandford, A. R.	799
1934. Quantity extraction of locust seed. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 3(1): 10. [Processed.]	
Sauer, Carl O.	800
1950. Grassland climax, fire, and man. Jour. Range Mangt. 3: 16-21.	
Schaffner, John H.	801
1899. Origin of timber belts. Bot. Gaz. 27: 392-393.	
	802
1907. Development of the forest belts in the northwestern part of Clay County, Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1906) 20(2): 74-79.	
	803
1926. Observations on the grasslands of the central United States. Ohio State Univ. Studies (Bot.) 178, 56 pp., illus.	
Schantz-Hansen, T., and Hall, O. F.	804
1950. Ornamentals and windbreak trees for Minnesota. Minn. Farm and Home Sci. 7(3): 10-11, illus.	
Schmautz, Jack E.	805
1948a. A study of shelterbelts in eastern Montana. Mont. State Univ., Master's Thesis, 164 pp., illus.	
	806
1948b. Preliminary report of a study of Montana shelterbelts. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 7/8: 11-15.	
Schmitz, Henry.	807
1939. A silver anniversary on the golden plains. Jour. Forestry 37: 593-594.	
Scholz, Harold F.	808
1935. Causes of decadence in the old groves of North Dakota. U. S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 344, 38 pp., illus.	
Schreiner, E. J.	809
1945. How sod affects establishment of hybrid poplar plantations. Jour. Forestry 43: 412-427, illus.	
Schubert, G. H.	810
1954. Viability of various coniferous seeds after cold storage. Jour. Forestry 52: 446-447.	
Schultz, H. B., and Carlton, A. B.	811
1958. Wind protection for asparagus. Calif. Agr. 12(8): 6, 13, illus. [Hort. Abs. 29(1): 83 (1959) No. 406.]	
Scott, Chas. A.	812
1903. The work of the Bureau of Forestry in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1904: 11-15.	
	813
1906. Work of the Forest Service in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1906: 56-64, illus.	

1907.	Planting evergreens. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1907: 93-101.	814
1910.	How to grow black walnuts. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 13, 3 pp.	815
1911.	The hardy catalpa. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 20, 19 pp., illus.	816
1913.	The Chinese arbor vitae. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 33, 6 pp., illus.	817
1916.	Trees for Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 55, 19 pp., illus.	818
1917a.	A practical method of preventing the damping off of coniferous seedlings. Jour. Forestry 15: 192-196, illus.	819
1917b.	The woodlot. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 58, 37 pp., illus.	820
1929.	Trees for eastern Colorado. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 275-A, 36 pp., illus.	821
	and Burr, W.	822
1916.	Tree planting in Kansas. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Bul. 11, 29 pp., illus.	823
Sears, Paul B.		823
1936.	The great American shelter-belt. Ecology 17: 683-684.	824
Selke, Arthur C.		824
1940.	Prairie forestry from a prairie dweller's viewpoint. Jour. Forestry 38: 545-546.	825
Selleck, G. W., and Schuppert, K.		825
1957.	Some aspects of microclimate in a pine forest and in an adjacent prairie. Ecology 38(4): 650-653, illus.	826
Severin, H. C.		826
1950.	Sprays destroy elm tree pest. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 1: 77, illus.	827
1951.	Hackberry leaf galls - cause and control. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 2: 40-41, illus.	828
1953.	Willows and poplars for you or for the beetles? S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 4: 75-76, 79, illus.	829
1956.	Controlling the buffalo treehopper. S. Dak. Farm and Home Res. 7: 64-65, illus.	

Shantz, H. L.	830
1911. Natural vegetation as an indicator of the capabilities of land for crop production in the Great Plains area. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Bul. 201, 100 pp., illus.	
_____	831
1923. The natural vegetation of the Great Plains region. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 13: 81-107, illus.	
Shaw, Dale, and Gallaher, Harold.	832
1957. Windbreaks. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Serv., MF-20, 12 pp., illus.	
Shaw, Elmer.	833
1957. A new look at shelterbelts. Amer. Forests 63(12): 18-19, 47-49, illus.	
Sheldon, Addison E.	834
1927. Silver anniversary of the Nebraska National Forest. Jour. Forestry 25:1020-1023.	
Shelford, V. E.	835
1944. Deciduous forest man and the grassland fauna. Science 100: 135-140, 160-162, illus.	
Sherlock, Chesla C.	836
1920. The economy of windbreaks. Successful Farming 19(2): 53, 153, illus.	
Shimek, B.	837
1911. The prairies. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. Bul. 6: 169-240, illus.	
_____	838
1925. Papers on the prairie. Iowa Univ. Studies Nat. Hist. 11(5): 1-36.	
Shirley, Hardy L.	839
1934. A method for studying drought resistance in plants. Science 79: 14-16, illus.	
_____	840
1936. Lethal high temperatures for conifers, and cooling effect of transpiration. Jour. Agr. Res. 53: 239- 258, illus.	
_____ and Meuli, Lloyd J.	841
1938. Influence of foliage sprays on drought resistance of conifers. Plant Physiol. 13: 399-406, illus.	
_____ and Meuli, Lloyd J.	842
1939. Influence of moisture supply on drought resistance of conifers. Jour. Agr. Res. 59: 1-21, illus.	
Shulley, Frederick J.	843
1945. The Arkansas shelterbelt. Jour. Forestry 43: 25-26.	
Siecke, E. O., and Wyman, L.	844
1920. Tree planting for farmers for fuel, fence posts, and shelter. Texas Agr. Col. Bul. 13, 24 pp., illus.	
Silcox, F. A.	845
1939. Green belts in drought areas. Nation's Agr. 14(7): 4, 15, illus.	
Slagg, Charles M.	846
1944. <u>Phomopsis</u> blight of grafted cedars. Amer. Nurseryman 79(8): 9.	

and Wright, Ernest.	847
1943a. Control of cedar blight in seedbeds. Amer. Nurseryman 78(7): 22-25.	
and Wright, Ernest.	848
1943b. <u>Diplodia</u> blight in coniferous seedbeds. Phytopathology 33: 390-393.	
Slayton, G. A.	849
1902. Forest trees on the farm. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1902: 32-34.	
Sloan, C. W.	850
1911. Tree planting in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1911: 195-200.	
Smack, Lawrence C.	851
1954. Construction costs for a grading table. U. S. Forest Serv. Tree Planters' Notes 16: 21-24, illus.	
Smith, C. C.	852
1940. Biotic and physiographic succession on abandoned eroded farmland. Ecol. Monog. 10: 421-484, illus.	
Smith, H. E.	853
1958. Cotton root rot. Texas Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Leaflet 390, illus.	
Smith, Lloyd F.	854
1939. Handbook of Kansas trees. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Cir. 120, 41 pp., illus.	
	855
1940a. A growth-ring study of an unusually old bur oak in Miami County, Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 43: 173-175, illus.	
	856
1940b. Farm woodlot management in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 201, 28 pp., illus.	
	857
1940c. Forest studies of Logan Grove, Geary County, Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 43: 177-183, illus.	
	858
1940d. Influence of root-pruning after digging on the growth of certain hardwoods. Jour. Forestry 38: 600-601.	
	859
1940e. Windbreaks for Kansas farmsteads. Kans. State Col. Agr. Ext. Cir. 140, 32 pp., illus.	
Smith, O. F.	860
1890. Should there be a wind-break around small-fruit plantations? Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1890: 97-98.	
Smith, S. D.	861
1914. Forestation a success in the sand hills of Nebraska. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9(3): 388-395, illus.	
	862
1917. Advice to forest planters in the plains region. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 888, 23 pp., illus.	

Smith, W.	863
1937. Trees stop drifting dollars. <i>Successful Farming</i> 35(4): 26, 97, illus.	
Snow, F. H.	864
1906. Change in the climate of Kansas. <i>Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans.</i> 20: Part II, 288-291.	
Snyder, W. P.	865
1913. Growing forest trees in western Nebraska. <i>Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.</i> 137, 22 pp., illus.	
Solem, O. A. T.	866
1920. For every farm a shelter belt of evergreen and deciduous trees to protect the farmstead. <i>Minn. Hort.</i> 48: 269-272.	
South Dakota State College:	867
1937. Arranging the buildings in the farmstead. <i>S. Dak. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir.</i> 363, 16 pp., illus.	
Stahelin, R.	868
1940. Effect of grading planting stock on survival. <i>U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart.</i> 9(1): 22-24. [Processed.]	
Stallings, J. H.	869
1951. Mechanics of wind erosion. <i>U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Tech. Paper</i> 108, 12 pp., illus.	
_____	870
1953. Wind erosion control. <i>U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Tech. Paper</i> 115, 28 pp., illus.	
Staple, W. J., and Lehane, J. J.	871
1955. The influence of field shelterbelts on wind velocity, evaporation, soil moisture and crop yield. <i>Canad. Jour. Agr. Sci.</i> 35: 440-453, illus.	
Starr, G. H.	872
1942. The control of chlorosis in cottonwood trees and other plants. <i>Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul.</i> 252, 16 pp., illus.	
Stauffer, D. E.	873
1952. Tree planting in the shelterbelt area (of the Great Plains): what we have learned in the fifteen years of this project. <i>Forest Farmer</i> 12: 12-13, 22.	
Steavenson, Hugh A.	874
1940. The hammer mill as an important nursery implement. <i>Jour. Forestry</i> 38: 356-361, illus.	
_____, Gearhart, Harry E., and Curtis, R. L.	875
1943. Living fences and supplies of fence posts. <i>Jour. Wildlife Mangt.</i> 7: 257-261, illus.	
Stebbens, M. C.	876
1925. Shelter for garden and orchard. <i>Dak. Farmer</i> 45: 221.	
Stephens, E. F.	877
1889. Forestry. <i>Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt.</i> 1889: 116-121.	
_____	878
1890. Forestry. <i>Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt.</i> 1890: 147-150.	
_____	879
1898. Tree planting in Nebraska. <i>Forester</i> 4(12): 250-252.	

1902.	Timber planting for commercial purposes. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1902: 121-130.	880
1911.	Forest trees most called for in the trade and their comparative merits. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1911: 140-145.	881
Stephens, J. M., Wilson, R., Baird, W. P., and others.		882
1925.	Report of northern Great Plains field station for the 10-year period, 1913-1922, inclusive. U. S. Agr. Dept. Bul. 1301, 79 pp., illus.	
Stevens, O. A.		883
1941.	The trees of North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 3(5): 8-10.	
1951.	Shrubs and trees to attract birds. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. A-156, 5 pp., illus.	884
Stevens, W. C. and Dill, Florence E.		885
1940.	<u>Quercus macrocarpa</u> in Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 43: 185-197, illus.	
Stewart, Omer C.		886
1951.	Burning, and natural vegetation in the United States. Geog. Rev. 41(2): 217-320.	
1953.	Why the Great Plains are treeless. Colo. Univ., Colo. Quart. 2(1): 40-50.	887
Stiles, Elsa H., and Melchers, Leo E.		888
1935.	The drought of 1934 and its effect on trees in Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 38: 107-127, illus.	
Stinson, T. B., and Laude, H. H.		889
1930.	A report of the Tribune branch agricultural experiment station. Ornamental plantings. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 250, pp. 34-35, illus.	
Stoeckeler, Joseph H.		890
1937a.	Relation of size of deciduous nursery stock to field survival in the Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 35: 773-777, illus.	
1937b.	Subsoiling increases survival and growth of tree planting in the Great Plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta., 9 pp., illus. [Processed.]	891
1938a.	Shelterbelt planting reduces wind erosion damage in western Oklahoma. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 30: 923-931, illus.	892
1938b.	Soil adaptability of white spruce. Jour. Forestry 36: 1145-1147.	893
1939.	Experiment station talks about conifer establishment. Plains Forester 4(9): 5-8. [Processed.]	894

1940.	Alkali tolerance of shelterbelt species. Plains Forester 5: 5-6. [Processed.]	895
1945a.	Brush shade increases plantation survival on droughty sites. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 233, 1 p. [Processed.]	896
1945b.	Narrow shelterbelts for the southern Great Plains. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 11(1): 16-20, illus.	897
1946a.	Alkali tolerance of drought-hardy trees and shrubs in the seed and seedling stage. Minn. Acad. Sci. Proc. 14: 79-83.	898
1946b.	The Great Plains shelterbelt. Amer. Nurseryman 84(5): 7-10, illus.	899
1947.	Yield table for cottonwood plantations. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 268, 1 p. [Processed.]	900
1950.	Windbreak and shelterbelt planting in the United States. Third World Forestry Congress Proc. 1949: 253-264, illus.	901
1952.	A northeastward extension of the range of Douglas-fir. Jour. Forestry 50: 393.	902
1958.	Trees pay farm benefits. Minn. Dept. Conserv. Conserv. Volunteer 21(123): 26-31, illus.	903
	and Baskin, L. C.	904
1937.	The denbigh disc scarifier, a new method of seed treatment. Jour. Forestry 35: 396-398, illus.	905
	and Bates, C. G.	906
1939.	Shelterbelts: the advantage of porous soils for trees. Jour. Forestry 37: 205-221, illus.	907
	and Dortignac, E. J.	908
1941.	Snowdrifts as a factor in growth and longevity of shelterbelts in the Great Plains. Ecology 22: 117-124, illus.	
	and Rudolf, P. O.	
1949.	Winter injury and recovery of conifers in the upper Midwest. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper No. 18, 20 pp. [Processed.]	
	and Williams, Ross A.	
1949.	Windbreaks and shelterbelts. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1949: 191-199, illus.	

Swenk, Myron H.	909
1909. Report of the entomologist. The pine-tip-moth (<i>Evetria frustrana</i>). Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1909: 112-117, illus.	
1910. Two new insect pests in Nebraska. [The pine tip moth (<i>Retina frustrana</i> , Scudder).] Forestry Quart. 8: 411-413.	910
1911. A new sawfly enemy of the bull pine in Nebraska. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. 24th Ann. Rpt., 33 pp., illus.	911
1927. The pine tipmoth in the Nebraska National Forest. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 40, 50 pp., illus.	912
Swenson, W. S.	913
1957. Squawbush in windbreaks in eastern Colorado. Jour. Soil and Water Conserv. 12(4): 184-185, illus.	
Taylor, C. A.	914
1941. Germination behavior of tree seeds. (As observed in regular handling of seed at the seed extractory and nursery, Norfolk, Nebraska.) U. S. Forest Serv., Prairie States Forestry Project, 64 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
Taylor, E. H.	915
1942. Prairies can grow trees. Country Gent. 112(2): 13, illus.	
Texas Forest Service.	916
1946. Forest trees of Texas. How to know them. Texas Forestry Assoc., College Station, 140 pp., illus. (1st ed., 1928, by Mattoon, W. R. and Webster, C. B.)	
Thomas, Gail M., and Stadel, Earl L.	917
1948. Increasing survival of planted conifers with S/V Ceremul C. Jour. Forestry 46: 764-766.	
Thompson, H. J., Yeck, R. G., Worstell, D. M., and Brody, S.	918
1954. Environmental physiology and shelter engineering with special reference to dairy cattle. XXVI. The effect of wind on evaporative cooling and surface temperature in dairy cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 548, 27 pp., illus.	
Thompson, Paul K.	919
1932. Growing trees in northeastern Wyoming. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 192, 12 pp., illus.	
Thomson, Hugh J.	920
1936. Some recommended bulbs, shrubs, and trees for the panhandle of Oklahoma. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 61, 12 pp.	
1937. The effect of temperature, humidity, and wind velocity on blossom drop of garden beans. [Okla.] Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 62, pp. 7-16, illus.	921
Thorfinnson, M. A.	922
1948. Wind erosion control. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 235, 16 pp., illus.	

Thornthwaite, C. Warren.	923
1941. Climate and settlement in the Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1941: 177-187, illus.	
Tinker, E. W.	924
1938. What's happened to the shelterbelt? Amer. Forests 44: 6-10, 48, illus.	
Tolstead, William L.	925
1941. Plant communities and secondary succession in south central South Dakota. Ecology 22: 322-328, illus.	
1942. Vegetation of the northern part of Cherry County, Nebraska. Ecol. Monog. 12: 255-292, illus.	926
1947. Woodlands in northwestern Nebraska. Ecology 28(2): 180-188, illus.	927
Towle, R. S.	928
1929. Results with tree planting at the Sheridan Field Station. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 163, pp. 79-92, illus.	
Trenk, Fred B.	929
1927. Windbreaks and shelter belts. Md. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Bul. 42, 35 pp., illus.	
1934. The farm windbreak -- its planning and planting. Wisc. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 267, 15 pp., illus. (rev. 1949)	930
1938. Shelterbelts for windblown soils. Wisc. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 287, 7 pp., illus.	931
1948. Influence of planted tree belts in plainfield sand on erosion control and moisture conservation. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 22(4): 449-461, illus.	932
1954. Farm windbreak. Wisc. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 267, 8 pp. (rev.)	933
1955. Shelterbelts guard the soil against soil blowing and drifting. Wisc. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 495, 6 pp. and Albert, A. R.	934
1955. Growth and effectiveness of all-conifer and mixed hardwood-conifer shelterbelts on plainfield sand. Wisc. Agr. Col. Forest Res. Note No. 23, 2 pp. [Forestry Abs. 19(3): 370 (1958) No. 3018.] and Bruhn, H. D.	935
1947. Design and use of mechanical tree planters. Jour. Forestry 45: 408-413, illus.	936
Trewartha, Glenn T.	937
1941. Climate and settlement of the subhumid lands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1941: 167-176, illus.	
Tucker, C. M.	938
1945. Phloem necrosis, a destructive disease of the American elm. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 305, 15 pp., illus.	

U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Research Administration,	939
1945. Age affects growth and survival of shelterbelt trees. U. S. Agr. Res. Admin. Ann. Rpt. 1945: 203.	
U. S. Department of Agriculture.	940
1949. Missouri River Basin agricultural program. U. S. Printing Office, House Document 373, 183 pp., illus.	941
1950. Windbreaks and shelterbelts for the plains states. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 276, 4 pp., illus.	942
1952. Supplemental report, Missouri River Basin agricultural program. U. S. Printing Office, House Document 530, 217 pp., illus.	943
1953. Trees against the wind. Windbreaks for dry regions of the Northwest. Oregon Agr. Ext. Serv. Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension Bul. 5, 31 pp., illus.	944
1954. War with wind (new lessons on the use of shelterbelts and other barriers). Agricultural Res. 3: 8-9, illus.	945
1956a. Formulas for shelterbelts. Agricultural Res. 4: 11, illus.	946
1956b. Windbreaks take tough trees. Agricultural Res. 5: 7, illus.	
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	947
[n. d.] Protection of trees by control of rabbits and injurious rodents. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service and South Dakota Dept. of Game, Fish, and Parks, 10 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
U. S. Forest Service.	948
1899. Practical assistance to tree planters. U. S. Div. Forestry Cir. 22, 11 pp., illus.	949
1901. Practical assistance to tree planters. U. S. Div. Forestry Cir. 22 (rev.) 12 pp., illus.	950
1904. Exhibit of tree planting on a model prairie farm at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. U. S. Bur. Forestry Cir. 29, 8 pp., illus.	951
1905. Forest planting in the sand-hill region of Nebraska. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 37, 5 pp.	952
1907a. Fence-post trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 69, 4 pp.	953
1907b. How to cultivate and care for forest plantations on the semiarid plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 54, 4 pp.	

1907c.	How to pack and ship young forest trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 55, 2 pp., illus.	954
1907d.	Suggestions for forest planting on the semi-arid plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Cir. 99, 15 pp.	955
1934.	Is prairie forest planting practical? Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 81, 1 pp. [Processed.]	956
1935a.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., 201 pp., illus.	957
1935b.	Prolonged exposure of roots causes death of planting stock. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 96, 1 p. [Processed.]	958
1935c.	Shelterbelt facts, figures, and public opinion. Prairie States Forestry Project, 50 pp. [Processed.]	959
1935d.	The benefits of shelterbelts. Prairie States Forestry Project, 32 pp., illus. [Processed.]	960
1936.	Nursery shade requirements of ponderosa pine. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 115, 1 p. [Processed.]	961
1937a.	Damage from rabbits -- a consideration in shelterbelt planting. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 121, 1 p. [Processed.]	962
1937b.	Forestry for the Great Plains. Prairie States Forestry Project, 15 pp., illus. [Processed.]	963
1937c.	Seed origin affects survival of green ash in the nursery. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 128, 1 p. [Processed.]	964
1937d.	Subsoiling greatly increases tree survival in plains region. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 123, 1 p. [Processed.]	965
1938a.	Control of snow drifting by design of windbreaks. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 135, 1 p. [Processed.]	966
1938b.	Forestry for farm security in the central and eastern Great Plains. Prairie States Forestry Project, 31 pp., illus. [Processed.]	967
1938c.	Tree planting on the prairie states forestry project. Prairie States Forestry Project Leaflet, 6 pp., illus.	968

1938d.	Trees that temper the western winds. Prairie States Forestry Project (Pictorial story), 15 pp., illus.	969
1939.	Handbook of the Division of Timber Management. Prairie States Forestry Project, 400 pp., illus. [Processed.]	970
1941a.	Blowouts in the sandhills reclaimed by trees. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 174, 1 p. [Processed.]	971
1941b.	Saving soil moisture for the trees in the northern Great Plains. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 175, 1 p. [Processed.]	972
1944.	Save shelterbelts and you save fuel. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 224, 1 p. [Processed.]	973
1952.	Nebraska National Forest. Forest Service Pamphlet, 29 pp., illus.	974
U. S. Soil Conservation Service.		975
1946.	Farm forestry for the northern Great Plains. A handbook for farm planners. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Lincoln, Nebraska, 320 pp., illus. [Processed.]	976
1947.	Tree windbreaks for the southern plains. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Ft. Worth, Texas. [Processed.]	977
1955.	Facts about wind erosion and dust storms on the Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 394, 8 pp., illus.	978
U. S. Work Projects Administration, Division of Information.		979
1942.	Shelterbelt winning battle of wind and dust. Jour. Forestry 40: 345-346.	980
Vance, L. P.		981
1940.	Cover plantings for wildlife in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1940: 4-12.	982
Van Gorder, Charles G.		983
1941.	Tree survival in a high plains area. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 6(7): 180-182, illus.	984
Van Royen, William.		985
1937.	Prehistoric droughts in the central Great Plains. Geog. Rev. 27(4): 637-650, illus.	986
Ventulett, David P.		987
1955.	Windbreak strips protect watermelons. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 20(12): 274-275, illus.	988
Viehmeyer, Glenn.		989
1945.	Nebraska's relict forests. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1945: p. 4 (Abs.)	990

Vinke, Louis, and Dickson, W. F.	984
1933. Maintenance of beef cows for calf production. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 275, 35 pp., illus.	
Visher, Stephen S.	985
1912. The biology of south-central South Dakota. S. Dak. State Geol. and Biol. Survey Bul. 5, pp. 61-130.	
1914. Plants of the South Dakota sand hills. Amer. Bot. 19(3): 91-94.	986
1916. The biogeography of the northern Great Plains. Geog. Review 2: 89-115, illus.	987
1935. Climatic effects of the proposed wooded shelter belt in the Great Plains. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 25: 63-73, illus.	988
Wade, Otis.	989
1917. The sycamore lace-bug (<u>Corythucha ciliata</u> , Say) . Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 116, 16 pp., illus.	
Wahlberg, H. E.	990
1941. Windbreaks for orchard protection. Calif. Citrog. 26: 359, 372-373. [Forestry Abs. 3: 306 (1942)]	
1952. Are you ready for the fall winds? Calif. Citrog. 37: 451-453.	991
Wahlenberg, W. G.	992
1926. How to establish a windbreak in Montana. Mont. Farmer 13(22).	
1929. Modification of western yellow pine root systems by fertilizing the soil at different depths in the nursery. Jour. Agr. Res. 39: 137-146, illus.	993
Waldron, C. B.	994
1896. Tree culture. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 25, pp. 77-88, illus.	
1904. Trees and fruit in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 59, pp. 357-385, illus.	995
1909. Notes on tree planting. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press Bul. 30, 3 pp.	996
1910. Windbreaks and hedges. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 88, 11 pp., illus.	997
1925. Trees, shrubs, and plants for North Dakota farmsteads. N. Dak. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 67, 28 pp., illus. (rev. 1937, 39 pp.)	998
Walker, J.	999
1936. Growing caragana for field shelters and hedges. Dom. Canada Dept. Agr. Cir. 102, 4 pp., illus.	

1945a.	Pruning, thinning, and utilization of trees, with special reference to prairie farm shelterbelts. Dom. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 770, 7 pp.	1000
1945b.	Tree planting near dugouts and dams. Dom. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 629, Cir. 134, 15 pp., illus. (rev.)	1001
1946.	Planning and planting field shelterbelts. Dom. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 785, Farmers' Bul. 139, 15 pp., illus. (rev. 1951)	1002
1951.	Planting trees and hardwood cuttings on the Canadian prairies. Dom. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub. 864, 13 pp., illus.	1003
1957.	Caragana is a valuable hedge and shelterbelt plant. Dom. Canada Dept. Agr. Pub., pp. 8, illus. [Hort. Abs. 27: 601 (1957) No. 3795.]	1004
	and Kerr, W. L.	1005
1954.	Progress report 1947-1952, of Dominion forest nursery stations, Indian Head and Sutherland, Saskatchewan. Dom. Canada Dept. Agr. Expt. Farms Service Pub., 40 pp., illus.	1006
Walker, Nat.		1007
1955.	Response of black locust to phosphate fertilizer. Jour. Forestry 53(11): 844.	1008
1957.	Juvenile development of a cottonwood stand in central Oklahoma. Jour. Forestry 55(1): 34-35.	1009
Walster, H. L.		1010
1946.	A review of "How are the Great Plains shelterbelts?" by Munns and Stoeckeler. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 9(1): 18-21.	1011
Warder, J. A.		1012
1872.	Arborescent growths of the Rocky Mountains as seen in Colorado and Wyoming. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1871: 30-39.	1013
1879.	The mountain forests and water supply of the continent. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1878 (Appendix): 80-85.	1014
Ware, E. R.		1015
1936a.	Forests of South Dakota - their economic importance and possibilities. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. and S. Dak. State Planning Bd., 28 pp., illus. [Processed.]	1016
1936b.	Planting and care of trees in South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 356, 56 pp., illus.	1017

	and Smith, Lloyd F.	1013
1939.	Woodlands of Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 285, 42 pp., illus.	
Warner, John R., and Chase, Clarence D.		1014
1956.	The timber resource of North Dakota. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 36, 39 pp., illus. [Processed.]	
Watkins, Clayton W.		1015
1927.	Trees are an asset on the Nebraska farm. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1927: 90-98, illus.	
		1016
1930.	Living snow fences. Amer. Forests 36(2): 99, illus.	
		1017
1935a.	The shelterbelt in Nebraska. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1935: 8-12.	
		1018
1935b.	Trees as a factor in weather control. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1935: 184-190, illus.	
	and Maxwell, Earl G.	1019
1939.	Tree planting on the farm. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 1721, 12 pp., illus.	
Watt, R. F.		1020
1956.	Severe winter damage to conifers noted in portions of North Dakota, 1955-1956. U. S. Forest Service Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 466, 2 pp. [Processed.]	
Weakly, Harry E.		1021
1940.	Tree-rings as a record of precipitation in western Nebraska. Tree-Ring Bul. 6: 18-19.	
		1022
1943.	A tree-ring record of precipitation in western Nebraska. Jour. Forestry 41: 816-819, illus.	
Weaver, J. E.		1023
1919.	The ecological relations of roots. Carnegie Inst. Wash., Pub. 286, 128 pp., illus.	
		1024
1927.	How root systems of trees are modified by competition with grasses. (Abs.) Ecol. Soc. Amer. Bul. 8: 10.	
		1025
1931.	The environment of the prairie. Nebr. Univ. Conserv. and Survey Div. Bul. 5, 50 pp., illus. (Bot. Survey New Series No. 6)	
		1026
1954.	North American prairie. 348 pp., illus. Lincoln, Nebr.	
		1027
1956.	Grasslands of the Great Plains. 395 pp., illus. Lincoln, Nebr.	
	and Albertson, F. W.	1028
1936.	Effects of the great drought on the prairies of Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas. Ecology 17: 567-639, illus.	

- _____ and Albertson, F. W. 1029
1943. Resurvey of grasses, forbs, and underground plant parts at the end of the great drought. Ecol. Monog. 13: 64-117, illus.
- _____ and Albertson, F. W. 1030
1944. Nature and degree of recovery of grassland from the great drought of 1933 to 1940. Ecol. Monog. 14: 394-479, illus.
- _____ and Bruner, W. E. 1031
1948. Prairies and pastures of the dissected Loess Plains of central Nebraska. Ecol. Monog. 18: 508-549, illus.
- _____ and Darland, R. W. 1032
1949. Soil-root relationships of certain native grasses in various soil types. Ecol. Monog. 19: 303-338, illus.
- _____ and Fitzpatrick, T. J. 1033
1934. The prairie. Ecol. Monog. 4: 109-295, illus.
- _____, Hanson, Herbert C., and Aikman, John M. 1034
1925. Transect method of studying woodland vegetation along streams. Bot. Gaz. 80: 168-187, illus.
- _____ and Kramer, Joseph. 1035
1932. Root system of Quercus macrocarpa in relation to the invasion of prairie. Bot. Gaz. 94: 51-85, illus.
- _____ and Mogensen, A. 1036
1919. Relative transpiration of coniferous and broad-leaved trees in autumn and winter. Bot. Gaz. 68: 393-424, illus.
- _____ and Thiel, A. F. 1037
1917. Ecological studies in the tension zone between prairie and woodland. Nebr. Bot. Survey (new series) 1: 3-60, illus.
- Webb, Walter E. 1038
1948. A report on Ulmus pumila in the Great Plains region of the United States. Jour. Forestry 46: 274-278, illus.
- Webb, Walter Prescott. 1039
1931. The Great Plains. 525 pp., illus. Boston. (Ginn Co.)
- Webster, C. B., and Ratcliffe, George T. 1040
1942. A method of forcing quick germination of Juniperus virginiana L. seed. Jour. Forestry 40: 268.
- Wedel, W. R. 1041
1953. Some aspects of human ecology in the central plains. Amer. Anthropol. 55(4): 499-514, illus.
- _____ 1042
1957. The central North American grassland: man-made or natural? In: Studies in human ecology; a series of lectures given at the Anthropological Society of Washington. Joint publ. of Anthropological Soc. of Wash. and the Pan American Union, Soc. Sci. Monographs, III, pp. 39-69.

Weidman, R. H., and Berriman, C. R.	1043
1944. Watering plantation trees. Jour. Forestry 42: 435-437.	
Wells, H. R.	1044
1946. The status and use of shelterbelts in western Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-295, pp. 104-108.	
Wells, J. Ralph.	1045
1953. The reclamation of stripmined areas in southeastern Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 56: 269-292, illus.	
Werner, H. O.	1046
1916. The North Dakota farmstead, its arrangement and adornment. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 10, 62 pp., illus.	
	1047
1917. The fruit farm garden. Benefits of a windbreak and starting a windbreak. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 9, 37 pp., illus.	
Westveld, R. H.	1048
1936. Tree windbreaks for Missouri farms. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 343, 7 pp., illus.	
Whicker, G. M.	1049
1895. Tree claims. Outlook 51: 730.	
Whipple, O. B.	1050
1912. Planting trees and shrubs on the dry farm. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 14, pp. 80-94, illus.	
and Starring, C. C.	1051
1918. Trees and shrubs on the farm. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 78, 23 pp.	
White, Donald P.	1052
1941. Prairie soil as a medium for tree growth. Ecology 22: 398-407, illus.	
Whitehouse, Eula.	1053
1933. Plant succession on central Texas granite. Ecology 14: 391-405, illus.	
Whitten, J. C.	1054
1892. Forestry. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 32, 15 pp., illus.	
Will, Geo. F.	1055
1946. Tree ring studies in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 338, 24 pp., illus.	
Williams, O. A.	1056
1911. Farm and municipal wood lots. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. 1911: 132-139.	
Williams, Ross A.	1057
1945. A quarter-billion trees against the wind. Timberman 46(6): 62-63, 65.	
	1058
1946. Forestry. In soil conservation in Kansas. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Rpt. 65(271), 199 pp., illus. (pp. 117-125)	
	1059
1949. Trees that beat the blizzard. Amer. Forests 55(8): 26-27, 42-43, illus.	

Williams, Thomas A.	1060
1895. Native trees and shrubs of South Dakota. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 43, pp. 95-123, illus.	
Williams, Thomas E., and Holch, A. E.	1061
1946. Ecology of the Black Forest of Colorado. Ecology 27: 139-149, illus.	
Wilner, J.	1062
1952a. The effects of seasonal and cultural variations on maturity of woody plants commonly grown on the Canadian prairies. Sci. Agr. 32: 568-573.	
1952b. A study of desiccation in relation to winter injury. Sci. Agr. 32: 651-658.	1063
1955. The effect of low temperatures on available soil moisture during winters on the Canadian prairies. Agron. Jour. 47(9): 411-413, illus.	1064
1957. Seasonal changes in electrical conductance of twigs of woody plants used in home orchards and windbreaks on the Canadian prairies. Abs. in Agricultural Inst. Review (Ottawa) 12(3): 39. [Forestry Abs. 19(2): 169 (1958) No. 1363.]	1065
and Morgan, G. A.	1066
1954. Study of factors affecting growth and development of mature tree species commonly grown on the prairies. Progress Rpt. Dom. Can. Forest Nursery Sta., Sask., 1947-1952, pp. 37-40.	
Wilson, D. L.	1067
1958. A survey of the soil algae of two vegetation types in central Oklahoma. Dissert. Abs. 19(5): 940. [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 338 (1959) No. 2711.]	
Wilson, M. L.	1068
1935. Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 10. Economic and social aspects of agriculture in the plains region. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 77-82.	
Wilson, Robert	1069
1929a. Planting and care of shelterbelts in the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1603, 13 pp., illus.	
1929b. Spacing for shelterbelt plantations on the northern Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 27: 299-301.	1070
1929c. Tree planting for shelter in the northern Great Plains. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Worker 5(1): 13-14.	1071
and Cobb, F. E.	1072
1923. Development of cooperative shelter-belt demonstrations on the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 1113, 27 pp., illus.	

_____ and George, E. J.	1073
1937. Planting and care of shelterbelts on the northern Great Plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1603 (rev.) 25 pp., illus.	
Wood, Albert F.	1074
1890. Observations on the cottonwood. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 11, pp. 93-97.	
Woodin, Howard E., and Lindsey, Alton A.	1075
1954. Juniper-pinyon east of the Continental Divide as analyzed by the line-strip method. Ecology 35(4): 473-489, illus.	
Woodruff, N. P.	1076
1954. Shelterbelt and surface barrier effects on wind velocities, evaporation, house heating, and snowdrifting. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 77, 27 pp., illus.	
_____	1077
1956. The spacing interval for supplemental shelterbelts. Jour. Forestry 54: 115-122, illus.	
_____ and Zingg, A. W.	1078
1952. Wind-tunnel studies of fundamental problems related to windbreaks. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Tech. Paper 112, 25 pp., illus.	
_____ and Zingg, A. W.	1079
1953. Wind tunnel studies of shelterbelt models. Jour. Forestry 51: 173-178, illus.	
_____ and Zingg, A. W.	1080
1955. A comparative analysis of wind tunnel and atmospheric air flow patterns about single and successive barriers. Amer. Geophys. Union Trans. 36: 203-208, illus.	
_____, Read, R. A., and Chepil, W. S.	1081
1959. Influence of a field windbreak on summer wind movement and air temperature. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 100, 24 pp., illus.	
Woods, John B.	1082
1946. Tree Planters' state. Amer. Forests 52: 374-375, 380-381, illus.	
_____	1083
1948. Woodlands of Kansas. Amer. Forests 54: 170-172, illus.	
Wooster, L. D.	1084
1935. Notes on the effects of drought on animal population in western Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 38: 351-352.	
Wooton, E. O.	1085
1904. Native ornamental plants of New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 51, 40 pp., illus.	
_____	1086
1913. Trees and shrubs of New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 87, 159 pp., illus.	
Worst, J. H.	1087
1903. Plant trees. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press Bul. 7, 2 pp.	

Worthington, Elmer L.	1088
1953. Little forests of the plains. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Soil Conserv. 19(2): 27-30, illus.	
Wright, Ernest.	1089
1936. Some pathological problems in connection with the development of the Plains Shelterbelt Project. (Abs.) Phytopathology 26: 113.	
1937. Deciduous-seedling diseases in midwest nurseries. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 21: 80-81. [Processed.]	1090
1940a. Damping-off of tree seedlings. Amer. Nurseryman 72(6): 5-6, 32-34.	1091
1940b. First progress report on the <u>Phymatotrichum</u> root rot losses in experimental windbreaks of Oklahoma and Texas. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 24: 13-20. [Processed.]	1092
1941a. Control of damping-off of broadleaf seedlings. Phytopathology 31: 857-858.	1093
1941b. Freezing injury to trees and nursery stock in Nebraska and Kansas during November 1940. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 25: 56-60. [Processed.]	1094
1941c. Low temperature effects on germination and growth. U. S. Forest Serv. Planting Quart. 10(2): 21-22. [Processed.]	1095
1942a. Cedar blight. Amer. Nurseryman 75(1): 14, 25.	1096
1942b. <u>Chalaropsis</u> root rot of Chinese elm. Amer. Nurseryman 75(1): 7-9.	1097
1944. Damping-off in broadleaf nurseries of the Great Plains region. Jour. Agr. Res. 69: 77-94, illus.	1098
1945. Relation of macrofungi and micro-organisms of soils to damping-off of broadleaf seedlings. Jour. Agr. Res. 70: 133-141, illus.	1099
1957. Importance of mycorrhizae to ponderosa pine seedlings. Forest Science 3(3): 275-280, illus.	1100
and Bretz, T. W.	1101
1949. Shade trees for the plains. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1949: 65-72, illus.	
and Davis, W. C.	1102
1942. 1942 suggestions for the control of cedar blight. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. 2 pp. [Processed.]	

- _____ and Slagg, C. M. 1103
 1942. Some tentative conclusions resulting from plot analyses
 of phomopsis-blighted juniper seedlings in Great
 Plains nurseries during 1941. (Abs.)
 Phytopathology 32: 19.
- _____ and Wells, H. R. 1104
 1948. Tests on the adaptability of trees and shrubs to shelter-
 belt planting on certain Phymatotrichum root rot
 infested soils of Oklahoma and Texas. Jour. Forestry
 46: 256-263, illus.
- Wygant, Noel D. 1105
 1936a. Borer control experiments in the Great Plains during
 1936. U. S. Bur. Ent., Forest Insect Lab., 21 pp.
 [Typewritten.]
- _____ 1106
 1936b. Insect control in shelterbelts on the Great Plains.
 U. S. Bur. Ent., Forest Insect Lab., 94 pp.
 [Typewritten.]
- _____ 1107
 1936c. Progress report on entomological work in the shelter-
 belt region during 1935. U. S. Bur. Ent., Forest
 Insect Lab., 44 pp., illus. [Typewritten.]
- _____ 1108
 1938. The relation of insects to shelterbelt plantations in
 the Great Plains. Jour. Forestry 36: 1011-1018, illus.
- Wyman, L. 1109
 [n.d.] Tree planting in Texas towns and cities. Office of
 1920 State Forester, Texas A and M College Bul. 11,
 approx. 39 pp., illus.
- Yeager, A. F. 1110
 1920. Practical pointers on North Dakota farming. --trees.
 N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 40, pp. 13-14, illus.
- _____ 1111
 1921. Shelterbelts for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext.
 Cir. 43, 7 pp., illus.
- _____ 1112
 1935. Root systems of certain trees and shrubs grown on
 prairie soils. Jour. Agr. Res. 51: 1085-1092, illus.
- Yerkes, Guy E. 1113
 1945. Propagation of trees and shrubs. U. S. Dept. Agr.
 Farmers' Bul. 1568 (rev.) 54 pp., illus.
- Youngers, P., Jr. 1114
 1897. Forest trees in Nebraska. Nebr. State Hort. Soc.
 Ann. Rpt. 1897: 9-22.
- Zaylskie, John J. 1115
 1943. Pruning trees and shrubs. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext.
 Cir. A-63, 2 pp., illus. [Processed.]
- _____ 1116
 1945. Rabbit control in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col.
 Ext. Cir. A-84, 2 pp., illus. [Processed.]

1947a.	Evergreens for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. A-121, 4 pp., illus.	1117
1947b.	Trees and shrubs for western North Dakota windbreaks. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. A-123, 4 pp., illus.	1118
1951.	Grow your own trees from cuttings. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. 3 pp., illus. [Processed.]	1119
1952.	Treat your fence posts. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. A-184, 2 pp., illus. [Processed.]	1120
1953.	Your farmstead windbreak. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. A-32 (rev. 1958), 2 pp., illus.	1121
1955a.	A homemade in-the-row cultivator. N. Dak. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. AE-54, 6 pp., illus.	1122
1955b.	Arbor Day in North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. 13 pp., illus. [Processed.]	1123
Zingg, A. W.		1124
1949.	A study of the movement of surface wind. Agr. Engin. 30(1): 11-13, 19, illus.	1125
1950.	The intensity-frequency of Kansas winds. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. Tech. Paper 88, 19 pp., illus.	1126
1953.	Speculations on climate as a factor in the wind erosion problem of the Great Plains. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 56(3): 371-377, illus.	1127
	and Chepil, W. S.	
1950.	Aerodynamics of wind erosion. Agr. Engin. 31: 279-282, 284.	1128
Zobel, B. J., and Goddard, R. E.		1129
1955.	Preliminary results on tests of drought hardy strains of loblolly pine. Texas Forest Serv. Res. Note 14, 23 pp., illus. [Processed.]	1130
Zon, Raphael.		1131
1913.	The relation of forests in the Atlantic plain to the humidity of the Central States and prairie region. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8(2): 139-153, illus.	1132
1935a.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 6. Prospective effects of the tree-planting program. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 33-38, illus.	
1935b.	Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 2. What the study discloses. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 3-10, illus.	
1935c.	Shelterbelts - futile dream or workable plan? Science 81: 391-393, illus.	

PART III

Bibliography

of

Great Plains Forestry

OTHER NATIONS

- Anonymous. 1133
1939. The influence of shelterbelts on the eco-climate of areas adjacent to them. [Eng. summary of Russ. research.] *Forestry Abs.* 1(1): 8-11, illus.
- 1134
1956a. Afforestation work in Burgenland (Austria). *Unasylyva* 10(3): 144-145. [*Forestry Abs.* 18(2): 187 (1957) No. 1437.]
- 1135
1956b. Death of pine trees. Rpt. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. New Zealand 1955/56: 14 pp. [*Forestry Abs.* 18(2): 232 (1957) No. 1801.]
- 1136
1957. [Effect of shelterbelts on crops.] *Meded. Inst. Toegep. Biol. Onderz. Nat.* 31: 14-15. [Dutch] [*Forestry Abs.* 19(2): 214 (1958) No. 1766.]
- Abell, T. 1137
1947. Shade trees and windbreaks on the pig farm (in Queensland). *Queensland Agr. Jour.* 65: 74-84. [*Forestry Abs.* 10: 340 (1949) No. 1824.]
- Adam. 1138
1957. Feldschutzende waldstreifen und aufforstung in der Volksrepublik Rumanien. [Field protection by woodland strips and afforestation in the Rumanian Peoples' Republic.] *Mitschurin Bewegung* 6(6): 282-286. [Rum.] [*Bibliog. Agr.* 21(8): 91 (1957) No. 65336.]
- Adrianov, S. N. 1139
1957. [On effective methods of shelterbelt silviculture in the drought-affected and arid steppe.] *Lesn. Khoz.* 10(6): 43-50. [Russ.] [*Bibliog. Agr.* 22(4): 83 (1958) No. 33328.]
- Agafonova, A. F. 1140
1957. [Procedures on carrying out experimental works in melioration of solonetz and highly saline soils for shelterbelts.] In *Zashchitnoe lesorazvedenie na zheleznykh dorogakh*, pp. 49-63. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Transportnoe Zheleznodorozhnoe Izdatel'stvo. [Russ.] [*Bibliog. Agr.* 22(7): 77 (1958) No. 60859.]
- Aichele, H. 1141
1957. Kleinklimatische Untersuchungen, eine Voraussetzung fur Windschutzplanungen. [Microclimate research, a prerequisite for wind protection plantings.] *Ver. f. Vaterlund. Natk. in Wurtemberg. Jahresh.* 112 (2): 115-124. [Ger.] [*Bibliog. Agr.* 22(10): 68 (1958) No. 88019.]
- Akademiia Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Nauk Imeni 1142
V. I. Lenina. *Otbelenie Lesovodstva I Agrolesomeliorsii.*
1957. [How to grow shelterbelts from planting stock.] Moskva, Ministerstvo Sel'skogo Khoziaistva SSSR, 16 pp. [Russ.] [*Bibliog. Agr.* 22(3): 95 (1958) No. 24357.]

- Akimockin, G. N. 1143
 1956. [An attempt at raising shelterbelts by the "nest" method.] *Agrobiologiya* 3: 139-141. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 18(4): 485 (1957) No. 4006.]
- Aljbenskii, A. V. 1144
 1956. [Utilization of fast-growing species in shelterbelt silviculture.] Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(2): 75 (1958) No. 14959.]
- and Nikitin, P. D. 1145
 1956. [Forestry in agricultural improvement.] Sel'khozgiz (Moscow) 3rd edition (rev.) pp. 744. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 211 (1957) No. 1619.]
- Andersen, P. Chr. 1146
 1943. *Laeplantnings-bogen*. [Shelter plantings.] Danish Heath Society (Viborg.), 5th Edition. [Dan.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- Andreae, E. 1147
 1953. *Le rideau-abris de l'EpINETTE et ses peupliers*. [The EpINETTE shelterbelt and its poplars.] Forêt, Neuchatel 7(2): 22-24. [Fr.] [Forestry Abs. 15(3): 314 (1954) No. 2522.]
- Antropov, T. F. 1148
 1952. [Soil cultivation for shelterbelts on slopes.] *Lesn. Hoz.* 5: 26-28. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 217 (1955) No. 1760.]
- Arheden, L. 1149
 1958. [Sandstorms and windbreaks.] *Malmohus Lans Hushallsk. Kvrtlskr.* 1: 68-71. [Swed.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(8): 72 (1958) No. 70921.]
- Arhipova, N. K., and Zgirsksii, S. I. 1150
 1952. [An experiment in planting shelterbelts in Azerbaijan.] *Lesn. Hoz.* 5: 34-35. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 66 (1956) No. 441.]
- Armand, D. L. 1151
 1955. [Distribution of shelterbelts under conditions of large mechanized farming.] *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa Soobshch.* 5: 3-25. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4381.]
1957. [Present-day tasks of soil-forest melioration in the control of drought and erosion.] *Akad. Nauk SSSR. Komis. po Okhrane Prirody. B.* (2): 85-94. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 80 (1958) No. 61039.] 1152
1958. [Protection of slopes of the hydrographical net against erosion by means of edgeside shelterbelts.] *Pochvovedenie* (2): 39-49. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 80 (1958) No. 61040.] 1153

- Arnold-Forster, W. 1154
1951. Wind-shelter and wind-tolerance. Royal Hort. Soc. Jour. 76: 341-347.
- Asai, T. 1155
1957. [On the thermal effects of Sarugamori wind-break against cold, cloudy wind "Yamase."] Res. Inst. Nat. Resources. Misc. Rpt. (43/44): 195-209. [Jap. w/Eng. summary] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 34 (1958) No. 40741.]
- Avakian, G. D. 1156
1956. [Entomofauna of windbreaks in Armenia.] Akad. Nauk. Armianskoi SSR. Zool. Inst. Zool. Sborn. 9: 59-123. [Armenian w/Russ. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(2): 119 (1958) No. 16822.]
- Babos, I. 1157
1949. Az alföldi homokfasítás kérdesei. [Problems of afforestation on sandy areas of the Great Plains.] Erdesz. Lap. 85(1): 2-5. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 327 (1950) No. 1795.]
- Badescu, G. 1158
1958. [Living hedges or artificial fences?] Rev. Padurilor 73(5): 274-275. [Rum. w/Eng. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(11): 65 (1958) No. 95380.]
- Baiko, A. S. 1159
1955. [The effect of shelter belts on the soil of the area between the shelter belts.] Polezashch. Les. 155-163. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(2): 74 (1957) No. 377.]
- Bakker, H. C. 1160
1949. Het windscherm en zijn behandeling. [The windbreak and its treatment.] Fruitteelt, Den Haag 39: 990-991, 1022. [Dutch] [Forestry Abs. 12: 316 (1951) No. 1982.]
- Balbyshev, I. N. 1161
1957. [Fire control measures in the shelterbelts of railroads.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(5): 37-39. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 96 (1958) No. 24413.]
- Bal'chugov, A. V. 1162
1956. [Shelterbelts in Omsk region.] In Vozdelyvanie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh Kul'tur v Sibiri, pp. 63-68. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 94 (1957) No. 65438.]
- Banasevich, N. N., and Zakharov, N. G. 1163
1940. [The effect on soil moisture of shelterbelts of different wind permeability.] Sovetsk. Agron. 10: 63-65. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 4: 29 (1942).]
- Barnard, E. 1164
1956. Erfahrungen bei der Anlage von Schutzpflanzungen gegen Wind - und Wassererosionen in Westfalen-Lippe. [Practical experiences with windbreaks in Westphalia-Lippe.] Forsch. u. Berat. Landesaussch. Landw. Forsch. Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen No. 2: 153-156. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 18(3): 352 (1957) No. 2867.]

- Bartlett, G. 1165
1955. Watten experimental area, Caithness. Gt. Brit. Forestry Comm. J. 24: 74-78. [Bibliog. Agr. 21(2); 65 (1957) No. 14155.]
- Baryshman, F. S. 1166
1957. [Certain data in regard to the influence of shelterbelt structure on yields (of grain).] Lesn. Khoz. 10(11): 31-33. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 92 (1958) No. 61608.]
- Basov, G. F. 1167
1941. [The influence of shelterbelts of the Kamennaya Steppe on the regulation of surface run-off.] Lesnoe Khozyaystvo 2: 8-18. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 6: 140 (1945).]
- 1168
1949. [The hydrological role of shelter belts on the Kamennaya Steppe.] Agrobiologiya (1): 131-147. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 64 (1949) No. 295.]
- Bassi, V. 1169
1951. La coltura dell'Eucalipto nel tavoliere di Puglia. [Eucalypt growing on the 'tavoliere' of Apulia.] Monti e Boschi 2(11/12): 487-498. [It.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 289 (1952) No. 2160.]
- Bates, C. Z. 1170
1930. Windbreaks in Porto Rico: their effects, value and establishment. Porto Rico Dept. Agr. and Labor, Div. Forestry Bul. 2, 28 pp.
- Bauch, W. 1171
1957. Schutzpflanzungen am Stritzel-Hof. [Protection planting in the Stritzel-Hof.] Ver. Deut. Gewässerschutz. Mitt. (11/12): 22-23. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(8): 73 (1958) No. 70922.]
- Bayko, V. P., and Gorbulenko, A. S. 1172
1949. [On the influence of shelterbelts upon the soil.] Pedology (6): 313-324. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 330 (1950) No. 1817.]
- Beddall, J. L. 1173
1950. Hedges for farm and garden. Faber and Faber Ltd. (London), 360 pp., illus. [Forestry Abs. 11(4): 470 (1950) No. 2697.]
- Bek, L. O. 1174
1957. [Shelterbelt planting in the USSR.] Issledovaniya i Materialy, Inst. po Izucheniju SSSR, Munchen (Ser. 2) No. 56, pp. 177. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(3): 370 (1958) No. 3017.]
- Beky, A. 1175
1954. Homokfasitas. [Afforestation of sands.] Erdo 3(5): 147-150. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 366 (1955) No. 2978.]
- Bell, J. P. F. 1176
1921. The advantages of shelterbelts. Royal Scot. Arb. Soc. Trans. 35: 106-111. [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]

- Bender, M. 1177
 1955. Einfluss des windschutz auf den bodenertrag.
 [Influence of wind protection on land yield.]
 Mitt. d. Dt. Landw.-Ges. 29: 767. [Ger.]
 [Abstracted by G. Rasche, in Die Holzzucht 10(1):
 1-8, Feb. 1956.]
- Benkovits, K. 1178
 1955. A legelovedofasitas hatasa a mikroklímása és a
 futermes minőségére. [The influence of tree
 planting on the microclimate and grass yield of
 pastures.] Erdesz. Kutatas. (Budapest) 3: 3-18.
 [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 18(4): 497 (1957) No. 4087.]
- Bereznoj, P. S. 1179
 1956. [The effect of screens on the growth and yield of
 strawberries in the Donbas.] Bjul. Naukovo-Tehn.
 Inform. po Sadivn. 1: 12-14. [Ukrainian] [Hort.
 Abs. 28(2): 202 (1958) No. 1228.]
- Bernikov, V. V. 1180
 1951. [First West Siberian conference on steppe afforestation.]
 Priroda, Moskva 40(9): 79-80. [Russ.] [Forestry
 Abs. 13(3): 289 (1952) No. 2161.]
- Berti, H. 1181
 1957. Importancia de las cortinas rompevientos en las
 chacras. [Importance of shelterbelts on small
 farms.] Bolsa de Cereales. Rev. 45(2301): 20-21
 (cont.) [Sp.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 85 (1957)
 No. 8468.]
- Beskok, E. 1182
 1957. [Shelterbelts and establishment trials in Bala.]
 Oramancilik Arastirma Enstitusu Nesriyati, Teknik
 Bul. Ser. 7, 138 pp. [Turk.] [Forestry Abs. 20(2):
 232 (1959) No. 1830.]
- Bice, C. M. 1183
 1956. Windbreaks for open poultry houses. Hawaii U. Agr.
 Ext. Agr. Ext. C. 352, 11 pp. [Bibliog. Agr. 21(4):
 143 (1957) No. 33131.]
- Birjukova, A. P. 1184
 1955. [Soil changes under shelterbelts in the conditions of
 the Caspian lowland.] Pochvoved. 6: 60-65. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 17: 165 (1956) No. 1148.]
- 1185
 1958. [The influence of forest plantations in the desalinization
 of irrigated soils.] Pochvoved. (8): 29-33. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 20(2): 178 (1959) No. 1370.]
- Bjalyi, A. M. 1186
 1950. [Soil conditions under shelterbelts.] Agrobiologiya (4):
 133-137. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 14: 53 (1953)
 No. 350.]
- Bjarnason, H., and Blondal, S. 1187
 1954. Skjoltbelti og raektun. [Shelterbelts and crops.] Arsr.
 Skograek. tarf. Islands 1954: 30-40. [Icel.]
 [Forestry Abs. 16: 66 (1955) No. 481.]

- Blenk, H. 1188
 1952. Das windschutzproblem. [The wind protection problem.]
 Umschaudienst d. Akad. f. Raumf. u. Landesplanung
 (Hanover) 5-6: 170-235. [Ger.] [From Caborn, 1957,
 Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- 1189
 1953. Stromungstechnische beitrage zum windschutzproblem.
 [Present techniques contributing to the wind protection
 problem.] Landtechnische Forschung (Braunschweig-
 Volkenrode), No. 3, pp. 8. [Ger.] [From Caborn,
 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- and Trienes, H. 1190
 1956. Stromungstechnische beitrage zum windschutz.
 [Contribution to the mechanics of flow in wind protection.]
 Grundlagen der Landtechnik (Dusseldorf) No. 8, 65 pp.
 [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 393 (1959) No. 3188.]
- Bodeux, A. 1191
 1956. De l'utilite, en Campine, de rideaux-abris contre le vent.
 [The utility of windbreaks in Campine.] Bul. Soc. For.
 Belg. 63(11): 463-476. [Fr.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2):
 213 (1957) No. 1630.]
- Bodrov, V. A. (freq. Bodroff, B. A.) 1192
 1935. [Influence of shelterbelts on the micro-climate of the
 adjoining territory.] Vsesoiuzny nauk. Lesokulturny i
 Agrolesomeliativnyi, Inst. [All-Union Sci. Res. Inst.
 on Silviculture and Improvement of Farmland by
 Forestation.] pp. 1-83. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de
 Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 164,
 53 pp., 1935. [Processed.]
- 1193
 1936a. [Possibilities of shelterbelt plantings on chestnut soils
 of the Volga region.] Shelterbelts (Moscow) 6: 38-40.
 [Russ. w/Eng. summary.]
- 1194
 1936b. The influence of shelterbelts over the microclimate
 of adjacent territories. Jour. Forestry 34: 696-697.
- 1195
 1937. [Methods of observation on the microclimate and
 agricultural yield in a territory protected by shelterbelts.]
 Polezashtchitnye Lesnye Polossy [Shelterbelts: Report
 of All-Union Inst. for Improvement of Farmland by
 Forestation] 8: 159-174. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P.
 de Blumenthal, U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No. 7308,
 29 pp., 1937. [Typewritten.]
- 1196
 1940. [Present-day management problems in mature shelterbelts.]
 Lesnoe Khozyaystvo (Moscow) 3: 19-25. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 2(1): 43 (1940)]
- 1197
 1949. Steppe afforestation in Russia. (A historical outline.)
 Priroda, Moskva 38(12): 25-31. [Russ.] [Forestry
 Abs. 11(4): 470 (1950) No. 2698.]

- Bogdatiev, S. Y. 1198
1932. [The importance of the forest in combating drought.]
Na Lesokulturnom Fronte 1: 7-12. [Russ.] Transl.
by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Dept. Agr. Library
Transl. No. 7310, 14 pp., 1935. [Typewritten.]
- Borch, P. 1199
1900. Anlaeg af "Varige" laebaelter. [Permanent shelter
belts.] Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. (Publ. of Heath Assoc.)
3: 37-48. [Dan.] Transl. by C. Mygind, U. S. Forest
Serv., Div. Silvics No. 6, 11 pp., 1934. [Processed.]
- Bragina, F. 1200
1956. [An organizing shelterbelt silviculture on collective
farms.] Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst.
Agrolesomeliior. (1): 17-19. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr.
22(5): 79 (1958) No. 42915.]
- Bragina, F. G. 1201
1957. [Growing shelterbelts (cultural practices and work
organization).] Moskva. Gosudarstvennoe Sel'skok-
hoziaistvennoi Literatury 132 pp. [Russ.] [Bibliog.
Agr. 22(3): 94 (1958) No. 24308.]
- Bringmann, [K.] 1202
1956. Die arbeit eines windschutzmessdienstes als grundlage
fur die planung von schutzpflanzungen. [The work
of the wind protection measurement service as a basis
for the planning of shelter plantings.] Deut. Landwirt.-
Gesell. Arb. 37: 41-60. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(2):
65 (1957) No. 14158.]
- Buchholz, E. 1203
1941. Der Wald als Klimafaktor in der russischen Ebene.
[The forest as a climatic factor in the Russian
Steppe.] Z. Weltforstwirtschaft 8: 355-390. [Ger.]
[Forestry Abs. 4(1): 66 (1942) No. 96.]
- 1204
1950. Der kampf gegen die durre in der Sowjetunion.
[Methods of combating drought in the Soviet Union.]
Mitteilungen der Bundesanstalt fur Forst-und
Holzwirtschaft (Hamburg-Reinbek), No. 12, 38 pp.,
illus. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 12(1): 53 (1950) No. 319.]
- 1205
1957. Der erste staatliche schutzwaldstreifen in der Sowjetunion
fertiggestellt. [The first state forest shelter belts in
the Soviet Union are completed.] Allg. Forstz. 12(22/23):
273. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 102 (1957) No. 75261.]
- Budyko, M. I., and Pogosjan, H. P. 1206
1954. [Changes in climate of the air near the ground caused by
the improvement of drought regions.] Priroda, Moskva.
43(5): 45-51. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 216 (1955)
No. 1757.]
- Bulik, J. J. 1207
1949. U. S. S. R.: the fifteen-year afforestation plan. Land
Economics 25: 358-360, illus.

- Bülow, A. von. 1208
 1951. Windschutzfibel: kurze Anleitung zur Knickanpflanzung und Odlandaufforstung. [A primer of protection against wind: a short guide to hedge planting and afforestation of waste land.] Verlag Heinrich Moller Sohne, GmbH, Rendsburg, 39 pp. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 14(2): 169-170 (1953) No. 1217.]
- Burmistrov, A. D. 1209
 1957. [The effect of shelter belts on the distribution of snow in the orchard.] Sad i Ogorod 11: 31-33. [Russ.] [Hort. Abs. 28(2): 202 (1958) No. 1227.]
- Burnatski, D. P., and Suchalkina, M. I. 1210
 1949. [The water regime of soils in the Kamennaya Steppe in drought years.] Agrobiologiya (1): 148-160. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 65 (1949) No. 296.]
- Burrell, J. P., and Owtram, I. H. 1211
 1952. Planting shelter for pigs. New Zealand Jour. Agr. 85(6): 475-478. [Forestry Abs. 14: 442 (1953) No. 3396.]
- Burvill, G. H. 1212
 1950. Windbreaks and shelterbelts in relation to soil erosion. Jour. Dept. Agric. W. Aust. 27(2): 180-184. [Field Crop Abs. 4(2): 77 (1951) No. 492.]
- Byallovich, Yu. P. 1213
 1940. [Planning the location of shelterbelts.] Sovetsk. Agron. 1: 77-84. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 3: 131 (1941).]
- Byckova, Z. I. 1214
 1958. [Growing cucumbers between windbreaks and under polyamide film.] Sad i Ogorod 3: 23-25. [Russ.] [Hort. Abs. 28(3): 408 (1958) No. 2565.]
- Caborn, J. M. 1215
 1955. The influence of shelterbelts on microclimate. Qdly. Jour. Royal Met. Soc. 81: 112-115. [Forestry Abs. 16: 514 (1955) No. 4101.]
- 1216
 1956. Width and cross-sectional profile in shelterbelts. IUFRO 12th Congr. Proc. (Oxford) No. 56/11/2, 7 pp. [Forestry Abs. 17: 538 (1956) No. 3962.]
- 1217
 1957a. Shelterbelts and microclimate. British Forestry Comm. Bul. 29, 135 pp., illus.
- 1218
 1957b. The value of shelterbelts to farming. Agricultural Review 11(9): 14-19. [Field Crop Abs. 10(3): 201 (1957) No. 1138.]
- 1219
 1959. Shelterbelts. Scot. Agric. 39(1): 199-202. [Forestry Abs. 21(1): 66 (1960) No. 499.]

- Cadman, W. A. 1220
 1953. Shelterbelts for Welsh hill farms. For. Comm. (London) Forest Record No. 22, pp. 30, illus. [Forestry Abs. 15: 181 (1954) No. 1373.]
- 1221
 1955. Farm and forest: (2) planting of shelterbelts. (3) layout and choice of species for shelterbelts. Jour. Ministry Agric. (London) 62: 92-93, 142-143. [Forestry Abs. 17: 65 (1956) No. 431.]
- Cappuccini, G. 1222
 1949. [Species suitable for windbreaks in Sicily.] Giornale di Agricoltura (Rome) 59(23): 184. [It.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 330 (1950) No. 1812.]
- Carniatchi, A. 1223
 1958. [Labour organization in shelterbelt planting.] Rev. Padurilor 72(4): 204-206. [Rum. w/Eng. summary] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(11): 65 (1958) No. 95382.]
- Catrina, I. 1224
 1955. Contributii la cunoasterea actiunii perdelelor de protectie asupra microclimei. [The effect of shelterbelts on the microclimate.] Rev. Padurilor 70(9): 395-402 [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 212 (1957) No. 1625.]
- 1225
 1959. [The water balance of soils under shelterbelts on the Baragen Plain.] Rev. Padurilor 74(7): 384-388. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 21(1): 66 (1960) No. 502.]
- and Marcu, G. 1226
 1955. Contributii la cunoasterea influentei perdelelor forestiere asupra umezelii solului in cimpul vecin. [The influence of shelterbelts on the soil moisture of adjacent fields.] Bul. Sti. Acad. Repub. rom. (Sect. Biol.) 7(4): 1011-1026. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 538 (1956) No. 3967.]
- Ceylon, Republic of 1227
 1953. Forest influences: effects of wind belts. Forest Dept. Rpt. Ceylon, 1952, p. 12. [Forestry Abs. 15: 48 (1954) No. 285.]
- Champion, H. G. 1228
 1956. Shelterbelts and their effects. IUFRO 12th Congr. Proc. (Oxford) 56/11/103, 2 pp. [Processed.] [Forestry Abs. 18(1): 60 (1957) No. 443.]
- Chapman, G. W. 1229
 1952. Afforestation techniques in Cyprus. Unasylva 6(4): 160-165, illus.
- Chastukhin, V. Ya. 1230
 1954. [Dynamics of mycorrhiza formation on the roots of young oaks in shelter-belts.] Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk 16: 178-191. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 19(3): 269 (1956) No. 1294.]
- Chepil, W. S. 1231
 1949. Wind erosion control with shelterbelts in North China. Agron. Jour. 41(3): 127-129, illus.

- Chernikov, F. S. 1232
 1951. [The water regime of light chestnut-brown soil in the open and under shelterbelts.] Lesnoye Khozyaistvo 11: 16-18. [Russ.]
 Transl. by V. P. Morse, U. S. Forest Serv., Transl. No. 371, 6 pp., 1953. [Processed.]
1958. [Temperature relations in light-chestnut yergeni clay loam in fields and under a shelterbelt.] Pochvoved 4: 67-73. [Russ.]
 [Soviet Soil Sci. Transl. 1959: 402-408, illus.] 1233
- Chiritescu, A. 1234
 1957. [The necessity of forest shelterbelts in the Dobroudsha.] Rev. Padurilor 71(7): 442-444. [Rum. w/Eng. summary]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(2): 75 (1958) No. 14961.]
- Chiru, V. 1235
 1955. Despre unele rezultate ale lucrarilor de plantatii mecanizate din Dobrogea. [Some results obtained by mechanical planting in the Dogrudja.] Rev. Padurilor 70(12): 613-617. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 203 (1957) No. 1571.]
- Cin, S. Y. 1236
 1956. [Shelterbelts to the northeast of China and in inner Mongolia.] Lesn. Khoz. 9(8): 90-91. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 82 (1957) No. 39025.]
- Cittadini, J. C. 1237
 1950. Especies forestales para cercos en Santa Cruz. [Tree species for wind-breaks in Santa Cruz.] Idia 3(35/36): 23-26. [Sp.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 290 (1952) No. 2164]
- Cox, C. P., Hosking, Z. D., and Line, C. 1238
 1958. Within-field changes in herbage composition and soil moisture. J. brit. Grassl. Soc. 13: 187-195. [Nat. Inst. Res. Dairying, Shinfield, Reading.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 21(6): 365 (1958) No. 2123.]
- Couppis, T. A. 1239
 1956. Reclamation of sand dunes with particular reference to Ayia Erini sand drifts, Cyprus. Empire Forestry Rev. 35(1): 77-84. [Forestry Abs. 17(4): 532 (1956) No. 3915.]
- Cowan, J. 1240
 1857. Report on providing shelter for hill stock upon exposed land. Highland Agric. Soc. Scot. Trans. 1857-59, n. s.; 175-189.
 [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- Cuthbertson, E. G. 1241
 1948. The Athel tree (*Tamarix aphylla articulata*), valuable for shelterbelts in western districts. Agric. Gaz. of New South Wales (Sydney) 59(8): 395-398, 402.
 [Forestry Abs. 11(4): 470 (1950) No. 2701.]

- Czartoryski, A., and Michalik, J. 1242
 1956. [The influence of isolated treestands on the formation of the micro-climate on neighboring fields.] *Rocz. Nauk Roln. Ser. F., Melior. i. Uzytkow Zielonych* 71(2): 437-454. [Pol. w/Eng. summary]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 22 (1957) No. 36494.]
- Daigo, Y., and Maruyama, E. 1243
 1951. The microclimatic study of the effect of crop fences. *Agric. Met. (Tokyo)* 6(2): p. 35.
 [From Gloyne, 1954, *Forestry* 27: 85-95.]
- Dautov, R. K. 1244
 1953. [Effect of forest shelterbelts on the depth of snow cover and soil freezing.] *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 89(3): 555-556. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 15: 49 (1954) No. 287.]
- Debelyi, A. S. 1245
 1956. [On utilizing large-size planting stock in shelterbelt silviculture.] *Lesn. Khoz.* 9(12): 29-35. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 100 (1957) No. 75163.]
- Dejmal, J. 1246
 1956. Biologicka ochrana komunikaci pred zavejemi. [Biological protection of lines of communication against snow drifts.] *Lesn. Prace* 35(2): 82-87. [Czech.]
 [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 211 (1957) No. 1621.]
- Dijksterhuis, H. P. 1247
 1956. Ervaringen met windschermen in het noorden Van Ons Land. [Experiences with windbreaks in the north of Holland.] *Fruittelt* 46: 979-981, illus. [Dutch]
 [Hort. Abs. 27: 46 (1957) No. 262.]
- Dimitrov, Kh., and others. 1248
 1956. [The status of windbreaks in Dobrudja and certain measures for improving them.] *Selskostopanska Misul* 1(7): 407-416. [Bulg.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 85 (1957) No. 84970.]
- Dirmhirn, I. 1249
 1953. Zur Strahlungsverminderung an Windschutzstreifen. [On the reduction of radiation near shelterbelts.] *Wetter und Leben, Wein* 5: 208-213. [Ger.]
 [Forestry Abs. 17: 224 (1956) No. 1586.]
- Dobrev, D., and Peshev, G. 1250
 1957. [The state shelterbelt plantations before completion.] *Gorsko Stopanstvo* 13(2): 68-77. [Bulg.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 85 (1957) No. 84971.]
- Dokuchaev, V. M. 1251
 1950. [Direct sowing of oak by the 'nest' method in the drought zone.] *Agrobiologiya* 1: 134-137. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 12: 317 (1951) No. 1988.]
- 1252
 1956. [Shelterbelt silviculture in the arid steppes.] Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozia istvennoi Literatury, 59 pp. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(11): 75 (1957) No. 93888.]

- Dolidze, S. Y. 1253
 1936. [Windbreaks on tea plantations.] Soviet Subtropics 2: 18-23. [Russ. w/Eng. summary.] [Forestry Abs. 1(1): 11 (1939).]
- Draganov. 1254
 1957. [The influence of forests upon the development and the yields from the agricultural crops in south-east Bulgaria.] Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rasteniievud. 2(2): 29-48. [Bulg. w/Eng. Summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 47 (1958) No. 22300.]
- Dubjanskij, V. A. 1255
 1950. Erdotenyeszeti feltetelek a Don homokos terraszaian. [Conditions necessary for afforesting the sandy terraces of the Don.] Erdesz. Lap. 86: 211-217. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 283 (1951) No. 2102.]
- Dushkov, Iu. B. 1256
 1957. [For a high acclimatization of [seedlings] of shelterbelts.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8): 50-51. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 98 (1958) No. 4197.]
- D'yachenko, A. E., and Zemlyanitski, L. T. 1257
 1946. [Measures against dust storms in Bashkir.] Nauchny Otchet VNIALMI za 1941-42 (Moscow), pp. 4-33. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 178 (1947) No. 870.]
- Eimern, J. van. 1258
 1955. Über Schwankungen der Windschutzwirkung von Hecken und Baumreihen. [Variations in the windbreak effect of hedges and rows of trees.] Meteorologische Rundschau (Berlin) 8 (7/8): 122-127. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 212 (1957) No. 1623.]
- Eitingen, G. R. 1259
 1956. [Shelterbelt silviculture abroad.] Lesn. Khoz. 10: 88-91. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 97 (1957) No. 75072.]
- _____, Klimov, V. E., and Krotova, N. G. 1260
 1951. [A 2-year trial of the 'nest' method of direct sowing for shelterbelts.] Dokl. vsesojuz. Akad. sel. -hoz. Nauk Lenina 16(4): 9-15. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 13(2): 173 (1951) No. 1222.]
- Elchibegoff, I. M. 1261
 1956. Shelterbelt in the U.S.S.R. Amer. Forests 62(1): 30-31, 56-58, illus.
- Elineckij, L. M. 1262
 1958. [Convincing data on the influence of shelterbelts on agricultural yields.] Lesn. Hoz. 11(5): 33-34. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(4): 567 (1959) No. 4593.]
- Ene, M. 1263
 1956. Doua lacuste daunatoare perdelelor forestiere. [Two locusts injurious to forest shelterbelts.] Rev. Padurilor 71(2): 113-115. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 237 (1957) No. 1852.]

- Eskuche, U. 1264
 1957. Über Windschutzuntersuchungen an der Donau bei Herbertingen.
 [On wind shelter research near Herbertingen on the Danube.] Ver. f. Vaterland. Natk in Wurttemberg. Jahresh. 112(2): 57-114. [Ger.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(10): 20 (1958) No. 85881.]
- Evans, J. D. D. 1265
 1953. Shelterbelts for hill farms. Qtly. Jour. Forestry 47(2): 101-106. [Forestry Abs. 14: 441 (1953) No. 3392.]
- Evseenko, V. 1266
 1957. [Shelterbelts on virgin land.] N uka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(3): 29-30. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 103 (1958) No. 4416.]
- 1267
 1958. [On shelterbelt silviculture in Semipalatinsk region.] Zemledelie 6(2): 50-52. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(9): 60 (1958) No. 79386.]
- Fadeev, A. D. 1268
 1957. [Selection of associates for oak in shelterbelts.] Sel'skoe Hozhajstvo Povolz'ja 9: 35-36. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 19(4): 531 (1958) No. 4217.]
- Fehér, D., Dome, K., and Sass, S. 1269
 1950. Vizsgálatok a fásítas természetaltakító hatáसरól alföldi szikeseken.
 [Research on the modifying effects of afforestation on the alkaline soils of the Hungarian Alföld.] Fac. Silvat. Univ. Agric. Sopron. Ann. 1: 51-62. [Hung.]
 [Forestry Abs. 13(4): 360 (1952) No. 2725.]
- Fekete, G. 1270
 1954a. Vedoerdoovezetek es mezovedo erdosavok telepítése a Bolgar Nepkoztársaságban.
 [Planting of forest and field shelterbelts in the Bulgarian People's Republic.] Erdo 3: 410-413. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 226 (1956) No. 1592.]
- 1271
 1954b. Vedoerdoovezetek, mezovedo erdosavok tervesese a Bolgar Nepkoztársaságban.
 [Planning of forest and field shelterbelts in Bulgaria.] Erdo 3: 199-201. [Hung.]
 [Forestry Abs. 17: 65 (1956) No. 436.]
- Fekete, S. 1272
 1957. Der einfluss ein- und mehrreihiger waldschutzstreifen auf die schneeverhältnisse der von denselben geschützten raume. [The influence of one and more ranks of shelterbelts on the snow conditions of the protected area.] Pol'nohospodarstvo 6(1): 30-59. [Czech. w/Ger. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 94 (1957) No. 65440.]

- 1273
1958. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Tauregims in den Mittels
Waldschutzstreifen geschützten Räumen. [A
contribution to knowledge of dew regime in the average
shelterbelt protected area.] Pol'nohospodarstvo
5(1): 108-122. [Czech. w/Ger. summary.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 22(8): 73 (1958) No. 70925.]
- Flensburg, C. E. 1274
1926. Hegn og laeplantning. [Hedge and shelter planting.]
Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. (Publ. of Heath Assoc.) 23:
333-338. [Dan.] Transl. by H. Rann, U. S. Forest
Serv., Div. Silvics No. 10, 4 pp., 1934. [Processed.]
- Florovskii, A. M. 1275
1952. [Oak, ash, and honey locust in the shelterbelts of the
southern Ukraine.] Lesn. Hoz. 5: 34-38. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 16: 372 (1955) No. 3020.]
- Flynn, K. 1276
1953. The dairy farm-shade and shelter for the dairy herd.
Jour. Dept. Agric. Vict. (Melbourne) 51, part 3.
[From Gloyne, 1954, Forestry 27: 85-95.]
- Fodor, G. 1277
1952. Fafajmegvalasztas homoktalajokon. [The choice of
tree species for sandy soils.] Erdesz. Tud. Int.
Evk. 2: 143-152. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 366
(1955) No. 2977.]
- Garjugin, G. A. 1278
1955. [The influence of shelterbelts on the snow regime of
adjacent fields.] Agrobiologiya 3: 132-134. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 17: 384 (1956) No. 2811.]
- Geiger, Rudolf, 1279
1931. Wald und windschutz. [Forests and wind protection.]
Forstw. Zbl. 53: 760-762. [Ger.] [From Caborn,
1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- 1280
1951. Der kunstliche windschutz als meteorologisches
problem. [The artificial wind protection as a
meteorological problem.] Erdkunde 5(2): 106-114. [Ger.]
[From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- 1281
1957. The climate near the ground. (A translation by M. N.
Stewart and others.) 2nd printing, revised,
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Univ. Press XXI + 494 pp.,
181 figs., 62 tables.
- 1282
1958. The modification of microclimate by vegetation in open
country and in hilly country. In UNESCO, Arid Zone
Research--XI Climatology and Microclimatology,
Canberra-Symposium Proceedings pp. 255-258, illus.

- Gendel'man, A. M. 1283
 1958. [The development of erosion processes and their control in the southern steppes of the Ukraine.] Pochvoved. 8: 69-77. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(2): 182 (1959) No. 1401.]
- Georgiev, G. 1284
 1957. [On the question about including the summer oak in the forest shelter belts.] Nauch. Trudove, Ser. Rastenievud. 2(1): 25-47. [Bulg. w/Eng. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(4): 78 (1958) No. 33132.]
 and Georgieva, J. 1285
 1956. [The forest shelter belts near the village of Karvuna, Baltchik County and their influence on the agricultural output.] Bulgar. Min. na Zemedel. Nauch. -Izsled. Inst. Sborn. Nauch. Trudove. 3: 279-326. [Bulg.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 94 (1957) No. 65441.]
- Georgescu, C. C., Lupe, I., Catrina, I., and Marcu, G. 1286
 1954. Influenta perdelor forestiere de protectie asupra umezelii solului in imediata lor apropiere. [The influence of shelterbelts on soil moisture in their immediate vicinity.] Bul. Sti. Acad. Repub. rom. (Sect. Biol.) 6(3): 777-790. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 65 (1956) No. 434.]
- Gerhard, H. 1287
 1956. Bewahrte windschutzanlagen in Schleswig-Holstein. [Windbreaks in Schleswig-Holstein that have stood the test.] Holzzucht, Reinbek 10(1): 1-3. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 213 (1957) No. 1631.]
- German Agricultural Society. 1288
 1956. Windschutz. Und landwirtschaft; vortrage der 6. Landeskulturlagung der DLG. [Wind protection and agriculture; . . .] Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb. 37, 104 pp. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(2): 28 (1957) No. 12590.]
- Gevorkiantz, S. R., and Scholz, H. F. 1289
 1934. A review of "how to propagate forests in our steppes and how to take care of them." by G. N. Vysotsky, 1930 (Russ.) Jour. Forestry 32: 358-362.
- Giuliani, R., and Savi, L. 1290
 1951. Frangivento e rimboschimento nellabonifica di Arborea. [Shelterbelt and afforestation in land reclamation schemes at Arborea, Sardinia.] Monti e Boschi 2(11/12): 499-510. [It.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 289 (1952) No. 2158.]
- Glavinic, R. 1291
 1957. [Windbreaks and the specie problem.] Sumarstvo 10(11/12): 763-774. [Serbo-Croatian.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 92 (1958) No. 61610.]
- Gloyne, R. W. 1292
 1954. Some effects of shelterbelts upon local and microclimate. Forestry 27(2): 85-95.

1955. Some effects of shelter-belts and windbreaks.
Meteorological Magazine (London) 84: 272-281. 1293
- Golubinskii, S. S. 1294
1955. [Shelterbelts--barrier against dust storms and dry winds.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(2): 34-36. [Russ.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4386.]
- Goor, A. Y. 1295
1955. Tree planting practices for arid areas. F.A.O. (Rome), Forestry Development Paper No. 6, 126 pp., illus.
- Gordienko, M. 1296
1953. Der Einfluss des Waldes bzw. der Waldschutzstreifen auf die Wasserverhältnisse und den Grundwasserstand im Boden. [The influence of forests and shelterbelts on soil-water regime and the water-table.] Dtsch. Landwirtsch. 4(1): 43-46. [Ger.]
[Forestry Abs. 14: 252 (1953) No. 1901.]
- Gorshnev, A. 1297
1956. [Attachment for plow for replenishing the shelterbelts.] Lesn. Khoz. 9: 70-71. [Russ.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(2): 63 (1957) No. 14094.]
- Gorrie, R. M. 1298
1956. Prospects for irrigated forest plantations in Iraq. Empire Forestry Rev. 35(1): 72-76.
[Forestry Abs. 17(4): 537 (1956) No. 3960.]
- Gorshenin, N. M. 1299
1941. [Forestry in agricultural improvement.] Ogiz Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kolkhoznoy i Sovkhoznoy Literatury (Moscow), 392 pp. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 8(3): 384 (1947) No. 1772.]
1946. [Principles of shelterbelt layout on arable slopes.] 1300
Nauchny Otchet VNIALMI za 1941-42, Sel'Khozgiz (Moscow), pp. 34-54. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 9: 179 (1947) No. 871.]
1949. [Shelterbelts and the fight against drought.] Priroda, Moskva 38(2): 3-23. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 199 (1949) No. 1050.] 1301
- , Panfiloff, Y. D., Godounoff, N. T., and others. 1302
1934. [Improvement of farmland in the irrigated region of the Zavoljje (East of the Volga).] Extracts from Agrolessomelioratsia V. Oroshayemom Zavoljje [Experiments and Investigations of All-Union Research Institute for Silviculture and Improvement of Farmland by Afforestation, VNILAMI.] (Moscow) No. 4: 5-143. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 64, 84 pp., 1934. [Processed.]

- Gotovcev, I. Ja. 1303
1957. [Windbreaks for vegetables.] *Sad i Ogorod* 3:
18-19. [Russ.] [Hort. Abs. 27: 384 (1957) No. 2391.]
- Goviadin, Z. 1304
1933. [The forest in the service of agriculture.] *Less-na
slujbu socialisticheskomu stroitelstvu* (Moscow-
Leningrad), pp. 31-40. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P.
de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics
No. 35, 10 pp., 1934. [Processed.]
- Granatkina, I. 1305
1956. [Influence of shelterbelts on the fertility of dark
chestnut soil.] Moscow. *Vsesoiuzen. Nauch. -Issled.
Inst. Agrolesomeliior. B. Nauch. -Tekh. Inform. po
Agrolesomeliior* 1: 20-23. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr.
22(5): 79 (1958) No. 42917.]
- Great Britain. 1306
1957. Shelterbelts for farmland. Ministry of Agric. (London)
Fixed Equipment Farm Leaflet 15, pp. 13 (rev.),
illus. [Hort. Abs. 27: 525 (1957) No. 3261.]
- Gritsenko, I. F. 1307
1932. [Introduction of exotics in shelterbelts at Kamennaya
steppe.] *Na Lesokulturnom Fronte* 7-8: 19-23. [Russ.]
Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv.,
Div. Silvics No. 202, 6 pp., 1935. [Processed.]
- 1308
1949. [Associates of oak in steppe plantations: the growth of
oak with various tree and shrub species on ordinary
chernozems.] *Agrobiologiya* 1: 30-54. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 11: 62 (1949) No. 291.]
- Grohn, W. 1309
1955. Schwarzkiefern und Graupappeln als Windschutzpflanzen.
[*Pinus nigra* and *Populus canescens* for windbreaks.]
Holzzucht, Reinbek 9(3/4): 25-26. [Ger.] [Forestry
Abs. 18(2): 213 (1957) No. 1632.]
- Grudzinskaja, J. A. 1310
1956. [The importance of the ulmaceae to afforestation in the
steppe.] *Trud. Inst. Lesa* (Trans. Inst. For.) 30:
220-234. [Russ.] [Plant Breeding Abs. 27(3):
568 (1957) No. 3477.]
- Gruzdev, D. M. 1311
1957. [The effect of forest belts on wind erosion in the trans-
Volga region.] *Pochvovedenie* 9: 116-119. [Russ.]
[Soils & Fert. Abs. 21(1): 42 (1958) No. 232.]
- Guillebaud, W. H. 1312
1943. Shelter belts on upland farms. *Jour. Ministry Agric.*
(London) 50: 317-321. [Forestry Abs. 6: 24 (1944).]
- Gursky, A. V. 1313
1939. [Root systems of tree species in steppe and desert
soils.] *Lenin Acad. Agr. Sci. U.S.S.R. Proc.* 5/6:
45-49. [Russ.] Transl. by C. S. Beliasvsky, U. S.
Forest Serv. Div. Silvics (not numbered), 7 pp.,
1940. [Processed.]

- Guseva, A. N., and Popov, V. V. 1314
 1956. [History of development and condition of derkul station on shelterbelt silviculture.] Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 30: 7-31. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 94 (1957) No. 65442.]
- Hall, N., Russell, V. S., and Hamilton, C. D. 1315
 1958. Trees and microclimate. In UNESCO, Arid Zone Research--XI Climatology and Microclimatology, Canberra Symposium Proceedings, pp. 259-264.
- Hanbekov, I. I., Caskin, M. I. 1316
 1949. [Mechanization of work in shelterbelts.] Sel'hozmasina, Moskva, 1949: 4-7. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 182 (1954) No. 1378.]
- Handberg, Anton. 1317
 1927. Laeplantning. [Shelterplanting.] Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. (Publ. of Heath Assoc.) 3: 46-47. [Dan.] Transl. by H. Rann, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 14, 2 pp., 1934. [Processed.]
- Hanke, E., and Kaiser, H. 1318
 1956. Untersuchungen uber den einfluss eines kunstlichen windschutzstreifens auf den ertrag von zuckerruben im jahre 1954. [The effect of an artificial windbreak on yield of sugar-beet in 1954.] Z. Acker-u. Pflbau 102(1): 81-100, illus. [Ger.] [Field Crop Abs. 10(2): 114 (1957) No. 591.]
- _____ and Kaiser, H. 1319
 1957. Untersuchungen uber die auswirkungen von windschutzstreifen auf den ertrag von hafer, hafergerste-gemisch und zuckerruben im jahre 1955. [The effect of windbreaks on yields of oats, and oat-barley mixture and sugar-beet in 1955.] Z. Acker-u. Pflbau 103(1): 90-110, illus. [Ger.] [Field Crop Abs. 10(4): 265 (1957) No. 1554.]
- Hansen, F. 1320
 1956. Fornyelse af laebaelter. [Renewal of shelterbelts.] Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. (Publ. of Heath Assoc.) 77: 93-96. [Dan.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 539 (1956) No. 3972.]
- Haralamb, A. 1321
 1947. Perdele de protectie in Sud-Vestul Transnistriei. [Shelterbelts in southwest Moldavia.] Rev. Padurilor 54(5/6): 187-195. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 312 (1948) No. 1575.]
- Hennebo, D., and Illner, K. 1322
 1953. Stromungsbedingte Erscheinungen Windschutzpflanzungen und ihre landwirtschaftliche Bedeutung. [Air currents caused by windbreaks and their significance for agriculture.] Dtsch. Landwirtsch. 4(11): 603-607. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 181 (1954) No. 1370.]

- Herran, K. 1323
 1957. Die 'Gitterhecke' als Windschutz und Koppelleinfriedigung.
 ["Lattice" hedges as windbreaks and for fencing
 enclosures.] Inst. Holzmarkt 5: 46-48. [Ger.]
 [Forestry Abs. 18(4): 497 (1957) No. 4085.]
- Hilf, R. B. 1324
 1951. 110 Jahre Windschutzstreifen auf dem Westerwald.
 [110 years of shelterbelts on the Westerwald.]
 Forstarchiv 22: 101-106. [Ger.]
 [Forestry Abs. 14: 291 (1953) No. 2247.]
- Hille Ris Lambers, D. 1325
 1948. Einige bezwaren van windschermen. [Some disadvantages
 of windbreaks.] Maandblad voor de Landbouwvoorlich.
 ('s-Gravenhage) 5(11): 536-538. [Dutch.]
 [Forestry Abs. 12: 316 (1951) No. 1983.]
- Hirata, T. 1326
 1951. [Fundamental studies on the formation of cutting series.
 I. On the protection of a stand against storm damage.
 II. On the center pressure and drag coefficient of
 a tree, as affecting shelterbelts.] Bul. Tokyo Univ.
 For. No. 39: 1-11; No. 45: 67-87 (1953). [Jap.]
 [Forestry Abs. 18(3): 353 (1957) No. 2869.]
- Hogg, W. H., and Ibbett, W. C. 1327
 1956. Wind shelter for horticultural crops. Jour. Ministry
 Agric. (London) 62: 587-590.
- _____ and Shepherd, F. W. 1328
 1957. Protective cropping and shelter problems. Meteorol.
 Off. and Ministry of Agric. (London) pp. 12. [Processed.]
 [Hort. Abs. 28(3): 376 (1958) No. 2325.]
- Hohendorf, E. 1329
 1956. [The influence of several parallel tree rows on the
 climate of neighboring meadows.] Roczn. Nauk
 Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i. Uzytkow Zielonych 71(2):
 501-530. [Pol. w/Eng. summary.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 22 (1957) No. 36496.]
- _____ and Bohr, R. 1330
 1956. [Introductory studies on the influence on certain
 microclimatic elements of trees along melioration
 ditches.] Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i
 Uzytkow Zielonych 71(2): 487-500. [Pol. w/Eng. summary.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(4): 20 (1957) No. 28056.]
- Home, Sir J. M. 1331
 1949. Shelter woods or belts. Scotland Dept. Agr. Leaflet 5,
 pp. 8. [Forestry Abs. 12: 316 (1951) No. 1979.]
- Iatchenko, F. I. 1332
 1955. [In regard to the problem of developing shelterbelts
 in the tundra.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(6): 48-54. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4388.]

1956. [Protective forest belt planting in the tundra region of
Petshora Railway.] In Tikhomirov, B. A., ed.
Rastitel'nost' Krainego Severa SSSR i ee osvoenie,
v. 1, pp. 93-98. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 100 (1957) No. 75181.] 1333
- Ignat'ev, S. N. 1334
1940. [Shelterbelts and the productivity of perennial grasses.]
Dokl. vsesoyuz. Akad. s. -kh. Nauk. 3: 9-13. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 3: 47 (1941).]
- Iizuka, H. 1335
1950. [Wind erosion prevention by windbreaks.] Meguro For.
Expt. Sta. (Tokyo), Bul. No. 45: 95-129. [Jap.]
[Forestry Abs. 13: 504 (1951-52) No. 3853.]
1952. [On the width of windbreak.] Meguro For. Expt. Sta.
(Tokyo), Bul. 56: 1-218. [Jap. w/Eng. summary]
pp. 198-200. 1336
1956. [On the width of windbreak.] IUFRO 12th Congr. Proc.
(Oxford) No. 56/11/10, 4 pp. [Processed.] 1337
[Forestry Abs. 17: 538 (1956) No. 3963.]
1957. [On the standard width of seaside windbreaks.] 1338
Jour. Jap. For. Soc. 39(5): 169-174. [Jap.]
[Forestry Abs. 19(1): 61 (1958) No. 441]
- , Tamate, S., Takakuwa, T., and Sato, T. 1339
1950. [Experiment on model windbreak (2nd report). Effect
on evaporation.] Meguro. For. Expt. Sta. (Tokyo),
Bul. 45: 17-26. [Jap.]
[Forestry Abs. 15: 48 (1954) No. 286.]
- Illner, K., and Gandert, K. D. 1340
1956. Windschutzhecken; anlage, pflege, nutzung.
[Wind shelter hedges; design, cultivation, utilization.]
Berlin, Deutscher Bauernverlag, 148 pp. [Ger.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(2): 65 (1957) No. 14161.]
- Ivanov, L. A., Silina, A. A., and Celjniker, Ju. L. 1341
1953. [Transpiration of shelterbelts in the conditions of
the derkul' steppe.] Bot. Z. 38(2): 167-184. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 16: 23 (1955) No. 83]
- Ivanov, V. V. 1342
1950. [Use of depressions in the steppe in shelterbelt forestry.]
Priroda, Moskva 39: 54-55. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 13: 56 (1951-52) No. 327.]
- Ivashchenko, A. I. 1343
1954. [Concerning the selection of species for protective
forest zones in Lenkoran zone.] Azerbaidzhansk.
Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Mnogoletnikh Nasazhdenii.
Sborn. Nauch. -Issled. Rabot 2: 149-153. [Russ.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4389.]

- Ivchenko, N. I. 1344
 1956. [Fruit trees--into the shelterbelts.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 8: 33-36. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 50 (1957) No. 63632.] 1345
-
1957. [Shelterbelts in Volga River area.] In Puti Polucheniia vysokikh urozhaev v Povolzh'e, pp. 221-235. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'Skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 78 (1958) No. 52326.] 1346
- Javadi, S., and Banan, G. A. 1346
 1957. [Winds and wind-breaks.] Teheran. Min. Agr. 111 pp. [Arabic.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 103 (1958) No. 4420.] 1347
- Jensen, Martin 1347
 1950. Laevirkning: forsøgsmark. [Shelter effects: . . .] Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. (Viborg) 71(5): 89-97. [Dan.]
 [from Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.] 1348
-
1954. Shelter effect - investigations into the aerodynamics of shelter and its effects on climate and crops. The Danish Technical Press, Copenhagen, 264 pp., illus. (In English). 1348
- Joachim, H. F. 1349
 1955. Beispiele erfolgreichen Pappelanbaues in der Feldflur und Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Pappelanpflanzungen auf benachbarte Kulturen. [Examples of the successful use of poplars (to give shelter) in cultivated lands, and research on the effect of planting poplars on neighboring crops.] Holzzucht, Lignikultur 9(2): 9-10. [Ger.]
 [Forestry Abs. 17: 224 (1956) No. 1588.] 1350
-
1956. Erfahrungen bei der anlage von flurschützenden Gehölen in der CSR und ihre Auswertung. [The establishment and evaluation of shelterbelts in Czechoslovakia.] Dtsch. Landwirtsch. 7(10): 507-510. [Ger.]
 [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 212 (1957) No. 1629.] 1351
- Johansson, E. 1351
 1944. Laeplanteringar vid fruktodling. [Shelter plantings in fruit growing.] Frukto dlaren 1: 12-13. [Swed.]
 [Forestry Abs. 11: 59 (1949) No. 286.] 1352
- Jonas, F. 1352
 1958. [The water regime in the Obristvi shelterbelt near Melnik in 1954.] Sborn. cs1. Akad. zemed. (Lesn.) 4(7): 569-584. [Czech.]
 [Forestry Abs. 20(4): 566 (1959) No. 4590.] 1353
-
1959. [The influence of lupins on the n and nitrates in the soil of the Obristvi u Melnika shelterbelt 1954-56.] Sborn. cs1. Akad. zemed. (Lesn.) 5(4): 409-426. [Czech.]
 [Forestry Abs. 20(4): 556 (1959) No. 4514.] 1353

- Judin, M. I. 1354
 1950. [Effect of shelterbelts on turbulent exchange, and the optimum shelterbelt width (depth). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 71(4): 655-658. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 65 (1955) No. 478.]
- 1355
 1957. [The extent of protection of windbreak-surrounded fields from dry winds.] In Akademiia Nauk. Institut Geografii. Sukhovei ikh Proiskhozhdenie i bor'ba s nimi, pp. 304-310. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52325.]
- Junghans, W. 1356
 1957. Technische Windschutzanlagen. [Techniques of wind shelter design.] Allg. Forstz. 12(37/38): 432-434. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 103 (1958) No. 4421.]
- Juscáfresa, B. 1357
 1957. Vallados contra los vendavales. [Barriers against strong winds.] Cult. Mod. 40(10): 373. [Sp.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(4): 18 (1958) No. 30608.]
- Kalashnikov, A. F. 1358
 1952. [The effect of field protective tree belts on soil moisture and winter wheat yield.] Agrobiologiya 6: 123-130. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 16: 188 (1953) No. 946.]
- 1359
 1955. [This favourable influence of shelterbelts on the moisture of Cis-Caucasian chernozems during the warm season.] Pochvoved. 6: 74-82. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 225 (1956) No. 1590.]
- Kalinin, M. I. 1360
 1957. [Greater attention to shelterbelt silviculture.] Zemledelie 5(6): 49-54. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 103 (1958) No. 4422.]
- Kanagawa, S., Ozaki, M., and Goto, M. 1361
 1956. [On wind blown on arable lands. ii. Mechanisms of reducing wind velocity by shelter-hedges built around paddy fields.] Kyushu Agr. Res. 18: 9-12. [Jap.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(6): 39 (1957) No. 45766.]
- Karandina, S. N., Kissis, T. Ya, and Olovyannikova, I. N. 1362
 1956. [A simultaneous study of root systems and water regime in soils of shelter belts on southern chernozem.] Trudy Inst. Lesa Akad. Nauk 29: 146-193. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(1): 57 (1957) No. 357.]
- Karasev, G. M. 1363
 1949. [Shelterbelts sown by the "nest" method in the droughty steppes of the southern Ukraine.] Agrobiologiya 6: 131-135. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 12: 181 (1950) No. 1120.]
- Karsadanov, N. N. 1364
 1958. [Shelterbelt silviculture on the collective farms in the area of Petrovskaiia Mts.] Zemledelie 6(2): 61-62. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(8): 70 (1958) No. 70781.]

- Karschon, R. 1365
 1956a. Pennisetum purpureum Schum. comme brise-vent.
 [P. purpureum as a windbreak.] IUFRO 12th Congr.
 Proc. (Oxford) No. 56/11/5, 5 pp. [Fr.] [Processed.]
 [Forestry Abs. 17: 538 (1956) No. 3965.]
- 1366
 1956b. La production de plants forestiers en vases.
 [Growing forest planting stock in pots.] Schweiz.
 Zeitschr. Forstw. 107(11): 687-692. [Fr.] [Forestry
 Abs. 18: 201 (1957) No. 1551.]
- and Heth, D. 1367
 1958. [Wind speed, wind-borne salt and agricultural crops as
 affected by windbreaks. La-Yaaran 8(3/4): 8-12, 38-42.
 [Heb.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 393 (1959) No. 3190.]
- Karuzin, B. V. 1368
 1940. [The planning of shelterbelt location.] Sovetsk. Agron.
 10: 7-10. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 4: 29 (1942).]
- 1369
 1947. [Measures to obviate poor grain quality in the south-
 east.] Sovet. Agron. 2:34-38. [Russ.] [Field
 Crop Abs. 1: 142 (1948) No. 743.]
- and Shestoporov, G. P. 1370
 1936. [A study of the narrow shelterbelts in the Timashev
 District of the Kuibyshev region.] Polezashchitnye
 Polosy [Shelterbelts: Experiments of All-Union Res.
 Inst. for Improvement of Farmland by Forestation.]
 6: 117-169. [Russ.] Transl. by C. S. Beliaevsky,
 U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No. 7311, 38 pp.
 1937. [Typewritten.]
- Kashiyama, T., and others. 1371
 1957. [Wind-tunnel study on sand-arresting effect of
 embankment.] Meguro For. Expt. Sta. (Tokyo) Bul.
 101, pp. 199-214. [Jap.] [Forestry Abs. 20:
 70 (1959) No. 526.]
- Kas'yanov. 1372
 1950. [The quantitative and qualitative significance of the
 role of shelterbelts.] Lesn. Khoz. 1: 38-45. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 12: 54 (1950) No. 323.]
- Kaul, R. N. 1373
 1959. Shelter-belts to stop creep of the desert.
 Sci. and Cult. 24(9): 406-409. [Forestry Abs.
 20(4): 566 (1959) No. 4589.]
- Kharitonova, E. P. 1374
 1956. [The effect of shelter belts on the composition of
 humus in grey slightly podzolic soil.] Uchen.
 Zap. kazan. Univ. 116(1): 240-244. [Russ.]
 [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(4): 199 (1957) No. 1219.]

- Kharitonova, R. G. 1375
 1957. [Flood irrigation--effective method of developing best moisture conditions in the soil for developing shelterbelts.] Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Acad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA 29: 383-388. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 82 (1958) No. 3466]
- Kharitonovich, F. N. 1376
 1949. [Interrelationships of Oak and other species in mixed stands on the steppe.] Agrobiologiya 1: 17-29. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 61 (1949) No. 290]
- Khomiakov, I. A. 1377
 1957. [Experiment in developing shelterbelts from large-size planting material.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(9): 44-49. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 74 (1958) No. 52264]
- Kibasov, P. 1378
 1955. [Effectiveness of various methods of snow retention in Siberia.] Zemledelie 3: 60-61. [Russ.] U. S. Forest Serv. Transl. No. 375, 3 pp., 1955. [Processed.]
- Kiss, F. 1379
 1944. Harc az elemi csapasokkal a Duna-Tisza Kozti homokteruleteken. [Measures to counter natural disasters in the sandy areas between the Danube and Tisza.] Erdesz. Lap. 83(2,3): 51-68, 101-108. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 467 (1950) No. 2684]
- Klimov, M. 1380
 1956. [Shelterbelts of the sovkhos "Dinamo." Sovkhos. Proizvodstvo 7: 70-71. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 82 (1957) No. 39027]
- Kljucnikov, L. Ju. 1381
 1958. [The use of herbicides for weed control in forest belts where the canopy has not closed.] Vestnik. sel'skhoz. Nauk (Moskva) 3(12): 87-91. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(4): 559 (1959) No. 4535]
- Koldanov, V. Ja. 1382
 1958. [The afforestation of the steppes of the U.S.S.R.] Priroda, Moskva 47(5): 31-38. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20: 70 (1959) No. 251]
- Koloskov, A. V. 1383
 1956. [The effect of shelter belts on the alteration of certain properties of ordinary chernozems.] Uchen. Zap. Kazan. Univ. 116(1): 236-239. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(4): 208 (1957) No. 1289]
- Kondratenko, V. F. 1384
 1955. [Achievements of collective farm foresters of the Donbas.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(2): 77-79. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4391]
- Konev, G. I. 1385
 1950. [Pinus sibirica for shelterbelts.] Lesn. Khoz. 3(9): 83-84. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 398 (1952) No. 3006]

- Koomen, J. P. 1386
 1957. Ervaringen met windschermen bij de teelt van enkele groentegelwassen. [Experience with windbreaks in vegetable growing.] Meded. Proefst. Groent. Volle Grond, Alkmaar 6, 43 pp., illus. [Dutch w/Eng. summary.] [Hort. Abs. 27: 547 (1957) No. 3415.]
- 1387
 1958. [Experiences with windbreaks for some field vegetables.] Groenten en Fruit 13(40): 1278-1279. [Dutch.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 60 (1958) No. 60063.]
- Korotun, A. M. 1388
 1956. [Cultural practices for shelterbelts in the irrigated districts of Uzbekistan.] Tashkent, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Uzbekstoi SSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(2): 75 (1958) No. 14965.]
- Korovkin, M. A. 1389
 1957. [Influence of forest belts on the effectiveness of fertilizers (experiences of the kolkhozes in the zone of MTS imeni Vil'iams).] Udobr. i Urozhai 2(1): 48-52. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 72 (1957) No. 64577.]
- Kraevoi, S. Ia. 1390
 1957. [Experiment in growing shelterbelts on the Ergeni Hills and in the near-Caspian Lowland.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(1): 39-43. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 82 (1957) No. 84856.]
- Kreutz, W. 1391
 1938. Das windschutzproblem. [The wind protection problem.] Bioklim. Beibl. [Ger.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- 1392
 1952a. Der Windschutz: Windschutzmethodik, Klima und Bodenertrag. [Protection against wind: methods, climate and crop yields.] Ardey Verlag, Dortmund. 167 pp. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 48 (1954) No. 284.]
- 1393
 1952b. Die bedeutung des windschutzes fur den tabakbau. [The importance of wind protection for tobacco growing.] Dtsch. Tabakb. 32(11): 93-95. [Ger.] [Hort. Abs. 27: 94 (1957) No. 603.]
- 1394
 1952c. Niederschlagsverhältnisse an verschiedenen windschutzobjekten. [Precipitation conditions in different stages of wind protection.] Garten und Landschaft 62(2): [Ger.] [From Karschon, 1956a.]
- 1395
 1956. Der Windschutz als klimafaktor und die Bedeutung des Windschutzes fur die Landwirtschaft. [Wind shelter as a climatic factor and the significance of wind shelter for agriculture. Deut. -Landwirt. -Gesell. Arb. 37: 7-40. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(2): 15 (1957) No. 12054.]

- 1396
 1958. Welches ist der optimale Abstand für Windschutzstreifen?
 [What is the optimum interval for windbreaks?]
 Holzzucht 12(2): 10 (1958). [Ger.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(9): 60 (1958) No. 79388.]
- and Walter, W. 1397
- 1956a. Der Stromungsverlauf sowie die Erosionsvorgänge und
 Schneeablagerungen an künstlichen Windschirmen
 nach Untersuchungen im Windkanal. [Studies of
 air flow, erosion and drifting snow, with artificial
 screens, in a wind tunnel.] Berichte des Deutschen
 Wetterdienstes, Bad Kissingen 4(24): pp. 25. [Ger.]
 [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 211 (1957) No. 1622.]
- and Walter, W. 1398
- 1956b. Wind und Stromungsverhältnisse im Bereich von
 Windschutzanlagen in Abhängigkeit vom Anblaswinkel
 und praktische Folgerungen nach Untersuchungen im
 Windkanal. [Conditions of wind and air flow near
 windbreaks as related to the angle of incidence of
 the wind, with practical conclusions based on wind-
 tunnel tests.] Z. Acker- u. Pfl. Bau 101: 279-290. [Ger.]
 [Soils & Fert. Abs. 19(4): 380 (1956) No. 1825.]
- and Walter, W. 1399
1958. Windschutzwirkung in Abhängigkeit von der Breite und
 Durchlässigkeit des Hindernisses. Nach Untersuchungen
 im Windkanal. [The effect of a windbreak in relation to
 the width and openness of the barrier. Experiments in
 a wind tunnel.] Z. Acker- u. Pflanzenbau 105(3):
 271-282, illus. [Ger.] [Field Crop Abs. 11(4): 307
 (1958) No. 1807.]
- and others. 1400
1956. Windschutz und Landwirtschaft. [Windbreaks and
 Agriculture.] Arb. Dtsch. Landw. Ges. Frankfurt/Main
 37, pp. 104, illus. [Ger.] [Field Crop Abs. 10(4):
 265 (1957) No. 1553.]
- Krimgold, Dey Ber. 1401
1949. U. S. S. R.: Conservation plan for the steppe and timber
 steppe regions. Land Econ. 25: 336-346, illus.
- Kristjansson, K. K. 1402
1955. Tilraunir með skjolbelti á Samsstöðum í Fljótshlíð.
 [Experiments with shelterbelts at Samsstödur in
 Fljótshlíð.] Arsr. Skograektarf. Íslands 1955:
 38-44. [Icel.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 65 (1956) No. 433.]
- Kroll, M. 1403
1958. Wildschaden an Feldschützenden Anpflanzungen und seine
 Abwehr. [Game damage in field shelter plantings and
 its control.] Forst. u. Jagd. 8(9): 392-397. [Ger.]
 [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 416 (1959) No. 3372.]

- Kucheryavykh, E. G. 1404
 1940. [The effect of shelterbelts of different structure on crop yields.] Sovetsk. Agron. 10: 18-22. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 4: 29 (1942).]
- Kuhlewind, C., Bringmann, K., and Kaiser, H. 1405
 1955. Richtlinien für Windschutz. 1. Teil: Agrarmeteorologische und landwirtschaftliche Grundlagen. [Protection against wind. 1. Basic facts of agricultural meteorology and general husbandry.] Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft-Verlags-GmbH. (Frankfurt am Main) pp. 62. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 18(4): 497 (1957) No. 4084.]
- Kummer, E. 1406
 1955. Flurbereinigung und Windschutz. [Redistribution of lands and shelterbelt protection.] Die Holzzucht, Reinbek 9(3/4): 17-21, illus. [Ger.]
- Kupper, F. P. 1407
 1956. Landwirtschaftlich-betriebswirtschaftliche Gesichtspunkte bei Windschutzanlagen, insbesondere bei der Umlegung. [Agriculture - forest management aspect with wind shelter establishments, particularly with shifting conditions.] Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb. 37: 61-74. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(3): 29 (1957) No. 20316.]
- Kupper, F. 1408
 1957. Flurholzanbau und Flurbereinigung im Lande Nordrhein-Westfalen. [Timber-growing outside the forest, and the consolidation of scattered holdings in Nordrhein-Westfalen.] Holzzucht, Reinbek 11(2): 9-12. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 19(1): 61 (1958) No. 442.]
- Kutera, J. 1409
 1956. [The influence of treestands on the water economy of cultivated fields neighboring with the stand.] Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow Zielonych 71(2): 455-472. [Pol. w/Eng. summary] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 60 (1957) No. 38110.]
- Kuz'micev, V. P. 1410
 1958. [The influence of shelterbelts, with different distances between belts, on maize yields.] Lesn. Hoz. 11(6): 28-32. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 394 (1959) No. 3193.]
- Labunski, I. M. 1411
 1949. [The forest - a mighty instrument for transforming nature in the steppes.] Agrobiologiya 1: 102-114. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 64 (1949) No. 294.]
- Lacourly, G. 1412
 1957a. Les bandes boisées de protection et l'utilisation des terres en zone aride et semi-aride. [Tree shelterbelts for protection and utilization of the soil in the arid and semi-arid zone.] Tunisie Agr. 58(8): 109-120. [Fr.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 96 (1958) No. 24427.]

- 1413
1957b. Le role des forets et des bandes boisees dans la mise en valeur agricole de la Tunisie. [The role of forests and tree shelterbelts in the agricultural utilization of Tunis.] Terre de Tunisie 3: 69-77. Maps. [Fr.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(8): 67 (1958) No. 70634.]
- Lady, G. 1414
1956. Egy dombvideki szintiranyu erdosav talajvedo hatasanak vizsgalata. [Investigations on the soil protecting effect of a horizontal shelterbelt.] Erdesz. Kut. 3: 69-75. [Hung.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(5): 301 (1957) No. 1920.]
- Lauenstein, J. D. 1415
1953. [Concerted action in the planning and installation of windbreaks for protection of fields in Elmslard.] Die Holzzucht 17: 1-8. [Ger.]
- Lavrov, V. S. 1416
1957. [Results of electrometric studies of the influence of windbreaks on the fluctuation of temperature and humidity regime of air stream near land surface.] In Akademiia Nauk. Institut Geografii. Sukhovei ikh Proiskhozhdenie i bor'ba s nimi. pp. 322-331. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52329.]
- Lawrence, E. N. 1417
1955. Effects of a wind-break on the speed and direction of wind. Met. Mag. (London) 84(998): 244-251, illus. [Field Crop Abs. 9(1): 43 (1956) No. 227.]
- Lebedev, V. V. 1418
1956. [Shelterbelt silviculture on the irrigated lands of Zavolzh'ie.] Lesn. Khoz. 4: 29-33. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 96 (1958) No. 24428.]
- 1419
1957. [Shelterbelt silviculture on irrigated lands.] Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury, 102 pp. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52330.]
- Lehmann, H. 1420
1957. Die bedeutung der feldgeholze fur die ertragsfahigkeit unserer boden. [The importance of field woodlands for the productivity of our soils.] Mitschurin Bewegung 6(8): 339-341. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 23 (1957) No. 82278.]
- Lenard, A. 1421
1955. Kulture eukaliptusa-zastita protiv vetra i sredstvo za povecanje zetvenog prinosa. [Eucalypt plantations as a protection from wind and a means of increasing crop yields.] Sumarstvo 8: 564-570. [Croat.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 385 (1956) No. 2814.]

- Leone, G. 1422
 1940. Importanza dei fragivalenti nella produzione agricola.
 [Importance of windbreaks in farming.] Italia Agric.
 77(3): 161-169. [It.]
 [Forestry Abs. 4: 229 (1943).]
- Leontievsky, N. P. 1423
 1934. [The plan of shelterbelt planting in raising the agricultural
 yield.] Zhurnal geofisiki 4(1): 127-140. [Russ.]
 Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv.,
 Div. Silvics No. 36, 15 pp., 1934. [Processed.]
- Le Sueur, A. D. C. 1424
 1951. Hedges, Shelterbelts, and screens. Country Life 155.
 (Brit.) Review in Jour. Hort. Sci. 28: 71 (1953).
- Levoshin, V. K. 1425
 1957. [Importance of shelterbelts for orchard cultivation in
 the Volga area.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(3):
 36-38. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 94 (1957)
 No. 65444.]
- Lhota, O., and Maran, B. 1426
 1952. Smernice prozalesnovani a zakladani ochrannych lesnich
 pasu. [Instructions for afforestation and establishment
 of forest shelterbelts.] Za social. Zemed. 2: 1266-
 1287. [Czech.] [Forestry Abs. 14: 441 (1953)
 No. 3393.]
- _____, Uhlir, P., and Maran, B. 1427
 1951. Vliv ochrannych lesnich pasu na mikroklima chraneneho
 prostoru. [Influence of shelterbelts on the
 microclimate of the protected area.] Sborn. cs1.
 Akad. Zemed. 24(1/2): 29-49. [Czech.]
 [Forestry Abs. 13(5): 503 (1952) No. 3850.]
- Linde, R. J. van der. 1428
 1948. Houtopstanden en bodemverstuiving. [Tree planting
 and wind erosion.] Maandblad voor de Landbouwvoorlich.,
 's Gravenhage 5(11): 530-536. [Dutch.]
 [Forestry Abs. 12: 465 (1951) No. 2947.]
- _____. 1429
 1949. Het houtwallenprobleem in Nederland. [The shelterbelt
 problem in the Netherlands.] T.N.O.-Nieuws,
 's-Gravenhage 4(43): 368-375. [Dutch]
 [Forestry Abs. 12(4): 465 (1951) No. 2946.]
- _____. 1430
 1952. De ontwikkeling van het beschutte cultuurlandschap
 in de voormalige heidegebieden van West-Jutland.
 [The development of agricultural land sheltered (by
 windbreaks) in the former heath areas of West Jutland.]
 * Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij
 (Arnhem), 17 pp. [Dutch]
 Forestry Abs. 14: 53 (1953) No. 348.]
- _____. 1431
 1954. Some aspects of the problem of shelter in cultivated
 areas. IUFRO 11th Congr. Proc. (Rome), 1953,
 Sec. 11(1), pp. 269-280. [Eng.]
 [Forestry Abs. 15: 314 (1954) No. 2525.]

- 1432
- 1955a. Het onderzoek inzake de beschutting in de fruitteelt. [Research on shelter for fruit-growing.] Jversl. Proefstat. Fruit., Volle Grond, Wilhelminadorp, pp. 59-62. [Dutch] [Hort. Abs. 26: 231 (1956) No. 1526.]
- 1433
- 1955b. Windschermen in zeeuwse fruitteelt. [Wind shelters for fruitgrowing in Zeeland.] Fruitteelt 45: 1121-1125, illus. [Dutch] [Hort. Abs. 26: 231 (1956) No. 1527.]
- and Woudenberg, J. P. M. 1434
1946. A method of determining daily variation in shadow width. Meded. Inst. Toegep. biol. Onderz. Nat. No. 4. [Eng.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- and Woudenberg, J. P. M. 1435
1951. On the microclimatic properties of sheltered areas: the Oak-coppice sheltered area. Meded. Inst. Toegep. biol. Onderz. Nat. 10: pp. 151. [Eng.] [Forestry Abs. 13(2): 173 (1951) No. 1221.]
- Litovkina, A. F. 1436
1957. [Shelterbelts with oak on the light chestnut soils.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(7): 56-59. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 96 (1958) No. 4097.]
- Liubich, F. P. 1437
1956. [Peculiarities of shelterbelt silviculture on the irrigated lands of the Volga-Akhtuba flood plain and Volga delta.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 12: 20-22. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 82 (1957) No. 84859.]
- 1438
1957. [Salt storms in the south-east (U.S.S.R.) and their control.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 2(8): 86. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 103 (1958) No. 4427.]
- Lobanov, Ia. Ia., and Lebedev, V. V. 1439
1956. [On the width and construction of shelterbelts in the Volga area.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 6: 31-34. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(7): 78 (1957) No. 56388.]
- Lobashev, M. E. 1440
1949. [Sericulture and shelterbelt forestry.] Priroda, Moskva 38(5): 29-36. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11(2): 199 (1949) No. 1051.]
- Loewel, E. L. 1441
1958. Windschutz im Obstbau. [Protection of fruit trees against wind.] Holzzucht, Reinbek 12(1): 3-4. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 19(3): 370 (1958) No. 3019.]
- Logginov, B. I. 1442
1940. [The improvement of unsatisfactory forest plantations.] Lesnoe Khozyaystvo 6: 29-32. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 2(3): 216 (1941).]

- 1443
-
1956. [Practices in developing shelterbelts from large transplants.] Lesn. Khoz. 9(12): 27-29. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 100 (1957) No. 75191.]
- Lorch, J. 1444
1958. Analysis of windbreak effects. Res. Coun. Israel Bul. 6 D (4): 211-220. [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 393 (1959) No. 3189.]
- Lozovoi, A. A. 1445
- 1957a. [Certain conclusions from the practices in shelterbelt silviculture in the dry steppes of the South-east.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(7): 49-51. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 79 (1958) No. 42919.]
- 1446
-
- 1957b. [Shelterbelt silviculture in the steppe part of the Ural River valley.] Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 34: 274-315. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 82 (1957) No. 84860.]
- Lukin, V. N. 1447
1956. [Planting shelterbelts on dry farming areas in Tadzhik SSR.] Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Estest. Nauk. Izv. 17: 55-68. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 95 (1958) No. 24378.]
- Luncz, G. 1448
1949. A szelvedok elhelyezesének rendje az Alföldön. [The spacing of shelterbelts on the Alföld.] Erdesz. Lap. 85(10): 228-233. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 12: 53 (1950) No. 317.]
- 1449
-
1953. Mezoveeo erdosavok eghajlati hatasanak vizsgalata 1951-ben. [The climatic effects of shelterbelts. Results of the 1951 investigation.] Erdesz. Tud. Inst. Evk. 1(1951): 3-19. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 514 (1955) No. 4102.]
- Lupe, I. 1450
1952. Perdele forestiere de protectie si cultura lor in campile republicii populare romane. [Forest shelterbelts and their cultivation on the plains of the Rumanian People's Republic.] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane (Bucharest), pp. 269. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 373 (1955) No. 3024.]
- 1951
-
1954. Influenta padurilor si a perdelelor de protectie asupra climei si recoltelor agricole. [The influence of forests and shelterbelts on climate and agricultural crops.] Rev. Padurilor 69(4): 170-175. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 217 (1955) No. 1758.]

- 1452
 1957a. Contributii la cunoasterea productiei de fructe in perdelele de protectie a cimpului. [Fruit production in field shelterbelts.] Rev. Padurilor 71(7): 444-448. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 19(1): 61 (1958) No. 444.]
- 1453
 1957b. Influence des rideaux de protection sur cultures de cereales de la Dobrogea. [Influence of windbreaks in protection of cultivated grains in the Dobrogea.] Prob. Agr. (Buchuresti) 9(7): 16-22. [Rum. w/Fr. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 50 (1958) No. 22435.]
- 1454
 1957c. [The influence of shelterbelts on cereal cultures in the Dobroudsha.] Rev. Padurilor 71(9): 577-580. [Rum. w/Eng. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 79 (1958) No. 42920.]
- and Catrina, I. 1455
 1954. Contributii la imbunatatirea metodei coridorului pentru perdele de protectie. [Suggested improvements to the corridor method of designing shelterbelts.] Bul. Sti. Acad. Repub. Rom. (Sect. Biol.) 6(1): 183-202. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 19(2): 214 (1958) No. 1767.]
- and Marcu, G. 1456
 1955. Contributii la cunoasterea influentei perdelor de protectie asupra viilor de pe nisipurile mobile din sudul Olteniei. [The influence of shelterbelts on vineyards planted on shifting sands in southern Oltenia.] Bul. Sti. Acad. Repub. Rom. (Sect. Biol.) 7(1): 47-57. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 65 (1956) No. 435.]
- , Catrina, I., and Marcu, G. 1457
 1956. Influenta perdelelor de protectie asupra recoltetor de grin si ovaz in Baragan si Dobrogea in anii 1952-1953. [The influence of shelterbelts on yields of wheat and oats in Baragan and the Dobrudja in 1952 and 1953.] Bul. Sti. Acad. Repub. Rom. (Sect. Biol.) 8(1): 199-208. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 212 (1957) No. 1626.]
- Lupe, I. Z. 1458
 1955a. Noi contributii la cunoasterea influentei perdelelor de protectie asupra vintului. [The influence of shelterbelts on wind.] Bul. Sti. Acad. Repub. Rom. (Sect. Biol.) 7(4): 1027-1052. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 538 (1956) No. 3964.]
- 1459
 1955b. [In regard to the utilization of shelterbelts and hedges as measures for protecting means of communication from snow drifts.] Rev. Padurilor 70: 119-124. [Rum. w/Russ. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4393.]

- 1460
 1956a. Eine neue mischungsformel fuer windbrecher zum
 schutze von bahnlilien. [A new composition formula
 for windbreaks to protect railway lines.] Rev.
 Padurilor 70: 361-364. [Rum. w/Ger. summary.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(3): 67 (1957) No. 21944.]
- 1461
 1956b. Vorschlaege fuer neue oekonomischere mischungssformeln
 von holzarten fuer forstliche windschutzstreifen. [A
 proposal for a new economic formula for tree species
 for forest shelterbelts.] Rev. Padurilor 71: 295-299.
 [Rum. w/Ger. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1):
 106 (1957) No. 4394.]
- 1462
 1958. [On functions and needs of sheltering the plains of the
 Rumanian People's Republic by forests and forest
 belts.] Rev. Padurilor 72(1): 24-27. [Rum.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52331.]
- and Others. 1463
 1957. [Studies on the establishment of shelterbelts for the
 protection of field crops in Rumania 1937-55.] An.
 Inst. Cerc. Silv. (Bucuresti) Ser. 1, 18: 96-169. [Rum.]
 [Forestry Abs. 21(1): 66 (1960) No. 501.]
- L'vovich, M. I. 1464
 1954. [Regulating the water balance of irrigated fields by
 shelterbelts as a means of decreasing irrigation rates.
 Izv. Akad. Nauk Ser. geogr. No. 2: 29-44. [Russ.]
 [Soils & Fert. Abs. 19(3): 278 (1956) No. 1333.]
- Lysenko, T. D. 1465
 1949. [Experimental sowings of shelterbelts by a patch method.]
 Agrobiologiya 1: 1-16. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11:
 60 (1949) No. 289.]
- McDonald, J. 1466
 1946. The planting of shelter-belts. Scot. Agric. 26(2): 92-100,
 illus. [Forestry Abs. 8:510 (1947) No. 2417.]
- Maksimov, I. P. 1467
 1956. [Agrotechnical influence of shelterbelts and their care.]
 Zemledelie 4(11): 49-53. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr.
 21(8): 94 (1957) No. 65445.]
- Maksimovich, F. D. 1468
 1957. [Shelterbelt silviculture on the collective farms of
 Voroshilovgrad Region.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(9):
 69-70. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958)
 No. 52332.]
- Malcev, H. 1469
 1945. [Field shelterbelts in Dobruja.] Gorsko Stopanstvo
 1(1/2): 15-21. [Bulg.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 452 (1948)
 No. 2212.]

- Mal'chevski, A. S. 1470
 1949. [Silvicultural measures and the nesting of birds in shelterbelts.] Priroda, Moskva 38(6): 32-34. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 331 (1950) No. 1818.]
- Maljanov, A. P., and Saralidze, T. V. 1471
 1957. [The influence of shelterbelts on the structure of the dark-chestnut soil of the Trans-Volga region.] Pochvoved. 3: 33-39. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(1): 14 (1958) No. 26.]
- Maran, B., and Lhota, O. 1472
 1952. Mikroklimaticke studie o vyparu v ovzdusi. [Micro-climatic studies on evaporation.] Lesn. Prace 31(5): 198-206. [Czech.] [Forestry Abs. 14: 291 (1953) No. 2251.]
- _____, Lhota, O., and Uhlir, P. 1473
 1950. Vliv ochrannych lesnich pasu na vlhkost fysiologickeho prostoru pudy. [Influence of shelterbelts on soil moisture.] Sborn. csl. Akad. zemed. 23: 23-46. [Czech.] [Forestry Abs. 13(5): 503 (1952) No. 3849.]
- _____, Lhota, O., and Uhlir, P. 1474
 1951. Vliv ochrannych lesnich pasu na vlhkost pudy ve Vinori. [Effect of shelterbelts on soil moisture at Vinor.] Sborn. csl. Akad. zemed. 24: 189-215. [Czech.] [Forestry Abs. 13(5): 503 (1952) No. 3851.]
- Masinskaja, L. P. 1475
 1950. [Establishing shelterbelts in vineyards.] Vinodelie i Vinogradarstvo SSSR, Moskva 10(6): 22-24. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 181 (1954) No. 1377.]
- Matiakin, G. I. 1476
 1934. [Rostashi shelterbelts.] Opyty i Issledovania [Experiments of All-Union Scientific Research Inst. for Silviculture and Improvement of Farmland by Forestation.] 5: 27-68. [Russ.] Transl. by I. M. Myer, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 153, 25 pp., 1935. [Processed.]
- _____, 1477
 1936. [Effects of forest shelterbelt on micro-climate.] Polezashchitnye Polosy [Shelterbelts: Experiments of All-Union Research Inst. for Improvement of Farmland by Forestation] 6: 51-90. [Russ.] Transl. by C. S. Beliavsky, U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No. 7314, 52 pp., 1937. [Typewritten.]
- _____, 1478
 1937. [Shelterbelts protecting farm land in the semi-desert, and their influence on the microclimate of the intermediate spaces.] Polezashchitnye Polosy [Shelterbelts: Experiments of All-Union Sci. Research Inst. for Improvement of Farmland by Forestation.] 8: 65-119. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No. 7312, 93 pp., 1937. [Typewritten.]

- 1479
 1955. [On the effectiveness of shelterbelts in increasing the productivity of collective farm fields.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(6): 38-42. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4395.]
- Matsui, Z., and Shinohara, H. 1480
 1955. [On the management of windbreaks in Tokachi District.] Meguro Forest Expt. Sta. Bul. 80: 77-99. [Jap.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 385 (1956) No. 2815.]
 and Yokoyama, C. 1481
 1955. [On the efficiency of the wind-break hedge in protecting the rice crop in Horomui District.] Hokkaido Forest Expt. Sta. Spec. Rpt. No. 3, pp. 168-177. [Jap.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 515 (1955) No. 4103.]
- Mazek - Fialla, K. 1482
 1955. Verfahren und Erfolge bei Aufforstungen im Flachland. [Afforestation methods and results in the plains.] Ost. Vjschr. Forstw. 96: 1-30. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 218 (1956) No. 1539.]
- 1483
 1957. Erfahrungen mit der Pappel bei Windschutzaufforstungen. [Experience with poplars in shelterbelts.] Allg. Forstztg. 68(7/8): 99-104. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 19(1): 61 (1958) No. 443.]
- 1484
 1958. Organisation und Technik des Bodenschutzes (Windschutzes) in Niederosterreich. [Organization and technique of soil conservation (wind protection) in lower Austria.] Allg. Forstzeitschr. 13(38): 537-541. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 20(2): 231 (1959) No. 1828.]
- Mestre, L. 1485
 1950. La haie de cypres, abri contre le vent. [The Cypress hedge as a windbreak.] L'Agriculteur provencal (Marseille), 49(1105): 1. [Fr.] [Forestry Abs. 12: 316 (1951) No. 1984.]
- Milchev, I. 1486
 1957. [Shelterbelt plantations within the hydrographic system.] Gorsko Stopanstvo 13(2): 77-82. [Bulg.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 85 (1957) No. 84973.]
- Miloserdov, N. M. 1487
 1957. [Practices in improving the shelterbelts in the south of Ukraine.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(3): 22-25. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 97 (1958) No. 4149.]
- Milosevic, M. 1488
 1953. Sumski snegozastitni pojasevi kao zastita zeleznickih pruga od zavejavanja. [Forest snow shelterbelts as protection of railway lines against snow drifts.] Sumarstvo 6: 554-559. [Serb.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 315 (1954) No. 2529.]

- Mirkin, S. L. 1489
 1956. [Meliorative importance of shelterbelt silviculture in the irrigated districts.] In *Akademiia Nauk. Sovet po Izucheniiu Proizvoditel'nykh Sil., Voprosy orosheniia v nizov'iakh Amu-Dar'i*, pp. 250-285. Ref. Moskva, Akad. Nauk SSSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(2): 65 (1957) No. 14162.]
- 1490
 1957. [Effect of windbreaks on the climate and ground waters in irrigated areas.] *Akademiia Nauk. Institut Geografii. Sukhovei ikh Proiskhozdenie i bor'ba s nimi*, pp. 332-339. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52334.]
- Mironov, A. 1491
 1935. [Forestation and combating drought.] *Planovoye Khoziaistvo* 5: 108-122. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No. 7313, 30 pp., 1936. [Typewritten.]
- Mironov, V. V., and Savel'eva, L. S. 1492
 1958. [The effectiveness of shelterbelts against dust storms in the N. Caucasus.] *Lesn. Hoz* 11(2): 25-29. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(2): 231 (1959) No. 1829.]
- Mirov, N. T. 1493
 1935. Two centuries of afforestation and shelterbelt planting on the Russian steppes. *Jour. Forestry* 33: 971-973.
- Molchanov, A. L. 1494
 1955. [Water-holding capacity in plowed, fallowed, and forested chernozem.] *Trudy Kazakh. gidrometeorol. Inst. No. 5*: 8-15. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 19(5): 414 (1956) No. 1941.]
- 1495
 1956. [Air-temperature, air-humidity and soil-temperature regimes in the fields between shelter belts.] *Trudy Kazakh. gidro meteorol. Inst. 7*: 57-65. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(2): 89 (1957) No. 485.]
- Montanari, V. 1496
 1954. Die Schutzwirkung des Pappelanbaus im Überschwemmungsgebiet des Po. [The protective effects of Poplar plantings in the floodplain of the River Po.] *Holzzucht, Reinbek* 8(1): 5-6. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 19(1): 61 (1958) No. 439.]
- Morgans, W. R. 1497
 1932. Relation between ground contours, atmospheric turbulence, wind speed and direction. Rep. Memor. aero. Res. Comm. (London) No. 1456. [From Gloyne, 1954, *Forestry* 27: 85-95.]
- Mouloupoulos, C. 1498
 1947. High summer temperature and reforestation technique in hot and dry countries. *Jour. Forestry* 45: 884-893, illus.

- Mustafaev, Kh. M. 1499
1955. [Improvement of chernozem soil structure under shelterbelts.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(11): 57-59. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4399.] 1500
-
- 1957a. [The alteration of the soil under shelterbelts of different composition.] Pochvoved. 1: 107-110. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(4): 205 (1957) No. 1268.] 1501
-
- 1957b. [Changes in the properties of ordinary chernozems under shelterbelts of different ages [and] in the space between belts.] Pochvoved. 6: 102-107. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(2): 158 (1958) No. 1286.] 1502
- Nageli, W. 1502
1941. Über die bedeutung von windschutzstreifen zum schutze landwirtschaftlicher kulturen. [On the significance of windbreaks to protection of cultivated agricultural land.] Schw. Zeitschrift f. Forstwesen 11: 265-280. [Ger.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.] 1503
-
1942. Importance des rideaux - abris contre le vent pour la protection des cultures agricoles. [Importance of shelterbelts for the protection of agricultural crops.] Jour. For. suisse 93: 1-20. [Fr.] [Forestry Abs. 4: 29 (1942).] 1504
-
1943. Untersuchungen über die Windverhältnisse im Bereich von Windschutzstreifen. [Investigations on wind conditions in the vicinity of windbreaks.] Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. forstl. Versuchsw. 23: 223-276. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 6: 92 (1944).] 1505
-
1946. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Windverhältnisse im Bereich von Windschutzstreifen. [Further studies on wind conditions in the vicinity of windbreaks.] Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. forstl. Versuchsw. 24(2): 659-737. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 57 (1947) No. 258.] 1506
-
1953. Untersuchungen über die windverhältnisse im Bereich von Schilfrohrwänden. [Researches on the behavior of wind in relation to reed fences.] Mitt. Schweiz. Anst. forstl. Versuchsw. 29(2): 213-266. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 315 (1954) No. 2527.] 1507
-
1954. Die Windbremsung durch einen grosseren Waldcomplex: ein Beitrag zum Problem der Schutzstreifenbreite bei Windschutzanlagen. [Reduction in wind speed by a large forest complex: a contribution to the problem of breadth of belts in establishing windbreaks.] IUFRO 11th Congr. Proc. (Rome) 1953, Sec. 11, No. 2, pp. 240-246, illus. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 315 (1954) No. 2528.]

- 1508
1956a. Le probleme de la protection contre les vents, son application en Israel. [Protection against wind: its application in Israel.] La-Yaaran 6(1/2): 5-14, 28-36. [Heb. -Fr.] [Forestry Abs. 18(1): 60 (1957) No. 445.]
- 1509
1956b. Über die Windschutzwirkung einer Allee mit astloser Bodenpartie. [On the windbreak effect of tree rows having no branches near the ground.] IUFRO 12th Congr. Proc. (Oxford) No. 56/11/15, 5 pp., illus. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 18(1): 61 (1957) No. 448.]
- 1510
1957. Report to the government of Israel on shelterbelts and windbreaks. FAO (Rome) Rpt. No. 586, pp. 27. [Forestry Abs. 20: 70 (1959) No. 523.]
- Nagovicyn, N. A. 1511
1952. [Shelterbelts in the Volga-Don region.] Lesn. Hoz. 5: 7-10. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 66 (1956) No. 440.]
- Nagovitsyn, N. A. 1512
1957. [To develop shelterbelts on the virgin lands of Kazakhstan.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(2): 20-23. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(10): 85 (1957) No. 84976.]
- Nagy, K. 1513
1955. Prispevok k zalesnovaniu sol'nykh pod. [Contribution to the afforestation of saline and alkali soils.] Les Bratislava 2: 132-135. [Slovak.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 508 (1955) No. 4061.]
- Napier, C. L. 1514
1955. Shelter for horticultural crops in Hawkes Bay. New Zealand Jour. Agr. 91(3): 297-301, 303. [Forestry Abs. 17: 226 (1956) No. 1594.]
- Narzikulov, M. N. 1515
1952. [Should Robinia pseudoacacia be planted in shelterbelts?] Lesn. Hoz. 5: 49. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 373 (1955) No. 3021.]
- Nesterov, V. G. 1516
1956. [Shelterbelts and their role in raising the productivity of agricultural crops.] Vsesoiuzn. Boshch. po Rasprostraneniui Polit. i Nauch. Znanii. [Broshiury-Stenogrammy Lektsii.] Ser. S. [Sel'skokhoz. Ser.] 16, 31 pp. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 106 (1957) No. 4401.]
- Nichols, J. E. 1517
1955. Shelterbelts in relation to hill farming. Scot. For. 9: 58-64. [Forestry Abs. 16: 515 (1955) No. 4104.]
- Nicota, B. 1518
1951. Podignuvanje polezastitni sumski pojasi vo Ovce Pole. [Establishment of forest shelterbelts on Ovce Pole.] Godisn. Sum. nauc. opit. Inst. Skopje 1: 115-186. [Maced.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 446 (1954) No. 3583.]

- 1519
1956. Influence des rideaux-abris sur l'amelioration de la temperature de l'air et du sol dan l'intervalle de ces rideaux. [The influence of shelterbelts on the air and soil temperature between them.] IUFRO 12th Congr. Proc. (Oxford) No. 56/11/4, 12 pp. [Fr.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 538 (1956) No. 3966.]
- Nikitin, P. D. 1520
1946. [Soil cultivation for field shelterbelts.] Nauchny Otchet VNIALMI za 1941-42, Sel'Khozgiz (Moscow) pp. 55-68. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 180 (1947) No. 872.]
- Nikitin, P. L. 1521
1952. [Creation of State shelterbelts.] Lesn. Hoz. 5: 23-27. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 65 (1956) No. 437.]
- Nikolov, I. 1522
1956. [Windbreaks on irrigated areas.] Priroda [Sofia] 5(4): 51-53. [Bulg.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(2): 75 (1958) No. 14966.]
- Nøkkentved, Chr., and Flensborg, C. E. 1523
1940. Fortsatte laevirkningsundersøgelser. [Continuation of shelterbelt investigations. Report of research carried out in 1938-40.] Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 61(13): 362-422. [Dan.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- and Others. 1524
1938. Laevirkningsundersøgelser og typebestemmelser af laehegn. [Shelterbelt investigations and the determination of types of shelterbelts.] Hedeselsk. Tidsskr. 59(4): 80-136. [Dan.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- Novogrudski, D. M. 1525
1949. [Mycorrhizae and steppe afforestation.] Mikrobiologiya 18(4): 372-376. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 12: 54 (1950) No. 322.]
- Obrazcova, V. I. 1526
1956. [Winter transpiration of trees and shrubs in the steepe region of the Ukraine.] Fiziol. Rast. 3(5): 409-413. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(1): 22 (1958) No. 85.]
- Olbrich, A. 1527
1949. Windschutzpflanzungen. [Shelterbelts.] Verlag M. & H. Schaper (Hanover), 84 pp. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 12(3): 316 (1951) No. 1980.]
- 1528
1952. Stetiger windschutz. [Permanent windbreaks.] Forstw. Zbl. 71(7/8): 254-256. [Ger.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- Ol'shanskii, M. A., Zel'man, D. P., and Zheleznov, G. F. 1529
1957. [Achievements in the theory and practice of shelterbelt silviculture (results after 8 years of the nest sowing of Oak at experiment stations).] Agrobiologia 4: 79-108. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(2): 203 (1958) No. 1683.]

- Onodera, S. 1530
 1954. [The influence of windbreaks and forests on snow deposition.] Jour. Jap. For. Soc. 36(10): 300-307. [Jap.] [Forestry Abs. 16(2): 167 (1955) No. 1371.]
- _____, Masuda, H., and Ishikawa, M. 1531
 1955. [On the effects of the windbreak.] Meguro For. Expt. Sta. Bul. 80: 53-76. [Jap.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 384 (1956) No. 2809.]
- Ordin, A. P. 1532
 1957. [The influence of vegetation on the composition of the soil mycoflora.] Izv. Akad. Nauk SSR (Ser. biol.) 4: 495-502. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(2): 161 (1958) No. 1308.]
- Oshev, A. V. 1533
 1955. [A leading district of shelterbelt silviculture in Kustanai Region.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(11): 79. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 107 (1957) No. 4402.]
- Overdijkink, G. A. 1534
 1948. Het aanleggen van beplantingen tegen verstuiving. [The layout of shelterbelts and hedges to prevent wind erosion.] Maandblad voor de Landbouw-voorlichtings dienst, (s'-Gravenhage) 5(11): 538-544. [Dutch.] [Forestry Abs. 12: 316 (1951) No. 1981.]
- Panfilov, J. E. 1535
 1932. [The influence of shelterbelts.] Na Lesokulturnom Fronte 7-8: 2-18. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 228, 23 pp., 1935. [Processed.]
- _____. 1536
 1936. [Effect of shelterbelts upon the wind velocity and directions.] Polezashchitnye Polosy [Shelterbelts: Experiments of All-Union Research Inst. for Improvement of Farmland by Forestation.] 6: 170-189. [Russ.] Transl. by C. S. Beliaevsky, U.S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No. 7316, 21 pp., 1937. [Typewritten.]
- _____. 1537
 1937. [Shelterbelts on the watershed plateau of the prairie zone of the Volga region.] Polezashchitnye Polosy [Shelterbelts: Report of All-Union Sci. Res. Inst. for Improvement of Farmland by Forestation.] 8: 3-64. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No. 7315, 66 pp., 1937. [Typewritten.]
- _____. 1538
 1940. [A contribution to the problem of the effect of shelterbelts on wind velocity on steep slopes.] Sovetsk. Agron. 10: 11-17. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 4: 29 (1942).]

- 1539
 1946. [Technique of establishing protective plantations on irrigated farms.] Nauchny Otchet VNIALMI za 1941-42, Sel'Khozgiz (Moscow) pp. 69-81. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 181 (1947) No. 873.]
- 1540
 1956. [On the structure and width of shelterbelts.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 8: 25-28. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 94 (1957) No. 65446.]
- 1541
 Paramonov, A. Ja.
 1957. [The efficiency of shelterbelts in the U.S.S.R.] Vestnik Inst. po Izuceniju SSSR No. 2(23): 1-23. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(4): 566 (1959) No. 4591.]
- 1542
 Pardy, A. A.
 1932. Windbreaks and shelterbelts. Rhod. Agr. Jour. 29(11): 873-905.
- 1543
 1949. Wind-breaks and shelterbelts. Rhod. Agr. Jour. 46(2): 65-72. [Forestry Abs. 11: 200 (1949) No. 1053.]
- 1544
 Parker, J. N.
 1957. Shelterbelt research. In Report on Forest Research for the year ended March 1957. British Forestry Commission Report, 176 pp. (pp. 128-133).
- 1545
 Pavari, A.
 1944. Windschutzstreifen und Holzartenanbau bie der Urbarmachung des agro Pontino. [Shelterbelts and the cultivation of tree species in the reclamation of the Pontine Marshes.] Intersylva 4(1): 1-14. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 8: 511 (1947) No. 2418.]
- 1546
 1956. Frangiventi. [Shelterbelts.] Ramo Editoriale degli Agricoltori (Rome), pp. 138. [It.] [Forestry Abs. 18(3): 352 (1957) No. 2866.]
- 1547
 and Gasparini, M.
 1943. L'azione di difesa dei frangiventi sulla coltura granaria. [The protective effect of windbreaks on cereal cultivation.] Mariano Ricci, Via S. Gallo 30 [Florence], pp. 34. [It.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 177 (1947) No. 869.]
- 1548
 Payne, H., and Unwin, P. T.
 1940. Shelter planting for the farm. Tasm. Jour. Agr. 11: 18-22. [From Cadman, 1953.]
- 1549
 Petersson, G.
 1947. Vindens skadegorelse pa akerjord i sodra Sverige. [Wind damage to agricultural land in southern Sweden. Some suggestions for the limitation of soil drifting.] Meddelande, Lantbrukshogskolan, Fordbruksf., Kristianstad No. 20, pp. 52. [Swed.] [Forestry Abs. 11(2): 199 (1949) No. 1052.]

- Petkuts, M., and Lupe, I. Z. 1550
 1957. Die ersten Anlagen von Feldschutzwaldstreifen in der Volksrepublik Rumanien und das Feldschutznetz in Carvuna (Dobrudza). [The first established field shelterbelts in the Rumanian People's Republic and the field shelter patterns in Carvuna (Dobrudza).] Bulgar. Akad. na Nauk. Poch. Inst. Izv. [Bulg.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52337.]
- Petrie, S. M. 1551
 1943. A plea for shelterbelts of broad-leaved trees. Irish For. 1(1): 16-19. [Forestry Abs. 6: 24 (1944).]
- Petroff, A. G. 1552
 1933. [Improvement of farmlands by forest planting.] A textbook for Agricultural Technical Schools publ. by State Editorial Trust for Agricultural Literature, "SELKHOZGIZ" (Moscow-Leningrad) pp. 80-81, 90-170. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 114, 83 pp., 1934. [Processed.]
- Petrov, G. P. 1553
 1955. [Balsam poplar [*Populus balsamifera*] in the shelter-belts.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(9): 78-81. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 98 (1957) No. 4021.]
- Piotrowski, F. 1554
 1958. [Considerations on the choice of tree and shrub species for reforestation and shelterbelts on undulating loess terrain.] Sylwan 102(12): 23-41. [Pol.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 385 (1959) No. 3132.]
- Pokhiton, P. P. 1555
 1957. [The effect of trees and shrubs on physical and chemical properties of chernozem soils.] Pochvoved. 3: 40-47. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(5): 250 (1957) No. 1532.]
- Poliakov, A. S. 1556
 1957a. [Practices in shelterbelt silviculture under dry steppe conditions.] Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok. TSKHA, 29: 313-319. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 97 (1958) No. 4156.]
- 1957b. [Shelterbelt silviculture in the dry steppes.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(5): 58-65. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 97 (1958) No. 24432.] 1557
- Poljakov, A. M. 1558
 1952. [Along the track of the Kamyskin-Stalingrad State shelterbelt.] Lesn. Hoz. 5: 28-30. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 66 (1956) No. 439.]
- Poltarus, B. V. 1559
 1956. [Influence of the system of windbreaks on snow retention.] In Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Geografii. Sel'skokhoziaistvennaia eroziia i bor'ba s nei, pp. 300-312. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(11): 75 (1957) No. 93892.]

- Pomaranov, S. F. 1560
 1950. [Forest and orchard.] Sad i Ogorod, Moskva No. 12: 12-18. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 397 (1952) No. 3004.]
1955. [Orchards under forest protection.] Gro'kii, Gor'skovskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo, 162 pp. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(4): 44 (1957) No. 29032.] 1561
- Popescu, C. I. 1562
 1954. Conditile de instalare a perdelelor forestiere de protectie a cimpului in Oltenia. [Conditions for establishing shelterbelts to protect field crops in Oltenia.] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine (Bucarest), 212 pp. [Rum.] [Forestry Abs. 18(1): 60 (1957) No. 444.]
- Popescu-Basarab, G. 1563
 1956. Über die organisierung der lenkung der forstlichen schutzstreifen und uber die massnahmen zu deren erhaltung. [About the organization of the conduct of forest shelterbelts and about the measures for maintaining them.] Rev. Padurilor 70: 519-521. [Rum. w/Ger. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(3): 67 (1957) No. 21945.]
- Popov, I. S. 1564
 1955. [Principles of the distribution of shelterbelts along the shores of Kakhovski reservoir.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(11): 52-57. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 107 (1957) No. 4404.]
- Popov, V. V. 1565
 1956. [Bee pollinators of farm crops and the shelterbelt silviculture.] In Krishchunas, I. V., ed. Opylenie Sel'skokhoziaistvennykh rastenii, pp. 208-212. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(3): 128 (1957) No. 24369.]
- and Karpov, V. G. 1566
 1953. [Some methods of rehabilitating shelterbelts on collective and state farms of the steppe zone.] Soobsc. Inst. Les. 1: 74-76. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 212 (1957) No. 1627.]
- and Medvedev, D. V. 1567
 1953. [Measures for increasing the hydrological and meteorological effectiveness of shelterbelts.] Soobsc. Inst. Les. 1: 77-81. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 212 (1957) No. 1624.]
- Povet'ev, A. A. 1568
 1957a. [Methods of restoration and regeneration of the many-rowed snow-protecting plantings in the arid districts.] In Zashchitnoe lesorazvedenie na Zheleznykh Dorogakh, pp. 30-39. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Transportnoe Zheleznodorozhnoe Izdatel'stvo. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 91 (1958) No. 61566.]

- 1957b. [Structures and types of snow-protecting forest plantings on solonetz and extremely saline soils.] In *Zashchitnoe lesorazvedenie na Zheleznykh dorogakh*, pp. 40-48. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Transportnoe Zheleznodorozhnoe Izdatel'stvo. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 92 (1958) No. 61613.]
- Prakash, M. 1570
1958. The green walls of protection. *Indian For.* 84(6): 334-340. [Forestry Abs. 20: 70 (1959) No. 524.]
- Pryakhin, I. P., and Portnykh, Yu. P. 1571
1949. [Patch methods of raising Oak for shelterbelts.] *Agrobiologiya* 1: 75-84. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 62 (1949) No. 292.]
- Pugh, H. L. D. 1572
1950. Snow fences. *Road Res. Lab. Tech. Paper No. 19*, 51 pp., illus. (London). [From Gloyne, 1954, *Forestry* 27]
- and Price, W. I. J. 1573
1954. Snow drifting and the use of snow fences. *Polar Record* 7(47): 4-23, illus.
- Rabbe, E. W. 1574
1957. Vegetationskundliche Untersuchungen zum Windschutzproblem in der Umgebung der Jagersburger Heide bei Meldorf. [Vegetation science research on the wind shelter problem in the environment of the hunter's heath near Meldorf.] *Natwiss. Ver. F. Schleswig-Holstein. Schr.* 28(2): 143-162. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 88 (1958) No. 24059.]
- Rakivnenko, S. A. 1575
1956. [Shelterbelts of the Siberian Scientific-Research Institute of Grain Farming.] In *Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledova-tel'skii Institut Zernovogo Khoziaistva. Voprosy Zemledeliia v Sibiri*, pp. 235-250. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziaistvennoi Literatury. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 82 (1957) No. 39031.]
- Ramdas, L. A. 1576
1957. Natural and artificial modification of microclimate. *Weather* 12(8): 237-40. [New Delhi] [Field Crop Abs. 11(1): 65 (1958) No. 402.]
- Raschke, G. 1577
1957. Welches ist der optimale Abstand für Windschutzstreifen? [What is the optimum interval for windbreaks?] *Holzzucht* 11(2): 12. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(3): 97 (1958) No. 24433.]
- Raschke, M. 1578
1954. Flurholzanbau als Windschutz und zur Holzversorgung. [Timber growing outside the forest for wind protection and wood production.] *Forst.-u. Holzw.* 9(24): 503-504. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 17(2): 224 (1956) No. 1584.]

- Rebour, H. 1579
 1956. La protection des vergers contre les vents. [The protection of orchards against winds.] *Fruits et Primeurs de l'Afrique du Nord* 26: 305-306. [Fr.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(3): 38 (1957) No. 20678.]
- 1580
 1957. La protection des culture contre les vents. [The protection of cultivated land against winds.] *Arboricult. Fruitiere* 39: 14-15. [Fr.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 94 (1958) No. 4026.]
- Reibort, L. 1581
 1956. [Shelterbelt silviculture on the virgin soils and waste lands.] *Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana* 10: 23-27. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 98 (1957) No. 75101.]
- Remezov, N. P., and Smaragdov, D. G. 1582
 1943. [Complex solution of the problem of the afforestation of steppes.] *Pedology* 3: 34-40. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 6: 25 (1944).]
- Rennie, P. J. 1583
 1956. The importance of shelter to early tree growth on upland moors. *Forestry* 29: 147-153. [Soils & Fert. Abs. 10: 458 (1956) No. 2177.]
- Revutskii, F. A. 1584
 1957. [The meliorative significance of shelterbelts in irrigation districts of Golodnaia steppe.] In *Uzbekistan. Sovet po Izuchen ii u Proizvodite' nykh Sil. Gododnaia Step'*, pp. 249-254. Tashkent. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 92 (1958) No. 61614.]
- Rhee, J. A. van. 1585
 1957a. The cropping of fruit trees in relation to windbreak protection. *Meded. Inst. toegep. biol. Onderz. Nat.* 33, 7 pp. [Eng.] [Forestry Abs. 19(4): 531 (1958) No. 4215.]
- 1586
 1957b. Beschuttingsproblemen in de Zeeuwse fruitteelt. [Problems of orchard shelter in Zeeland.] *Meded. Dir. van de Tuinbouw*. 20(7): 416-426. [Dutch w/Eng. summary.] [Hort. Abs. 28(1): 43 (1958) No. 230.]
- 1587
 1959. Windbeschutting van cultuurgewassen, vooral onderzocht voor fruit. [Protection of crops, especially fruit, against wind.] *Meded. Inst. Toegep. Biol. Onderz. Nat.* No. 3, 66 pp. [Dutch] [Forestry Abs. 21(1): 66 (1960) No. 500.]
- Riabinin, S. 1588
 1957. Bemerkungen uber die schadliche und nutzliche Fauna in den Windschutzstreifen in der Dobrudsha (Bulgarien) im Zusammenhang mit den Problemen des Naturschutzes. [Observations on the injurious and useful fauna in shelterbelts in the Dobrudsha (Bulgaria), in connection with the problems of conservation.] *Sylvan* 101(4): 14-24. [Pol. w/Ger. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(2): 74 (1958) No. 14944.]

- Rider, N. E. 1589
1952. The effect of a hedge on the flow of air. Quar. Jour. Roy. Met. Soc. (London) 78: 97-101. [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- Riedl, O. 1590
1955. Zkusenosti se zakladanim ochrannych lesnich pasu na jizni Morave. [Experience gained in the establishment of forest shelterbelts in southern Moravia.] Sborn. cs. Akad. zemed. (Lesn.) 28: 299-314. [Czech.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 539 (1956) No. 3971.]
- Rodda, T. E. 1591
1946. Farm shelter. (1) Local conditions determine site, direction, and type. (2) Planting on sea coasts to combat heavy winds. (3) Farm shelter species for wet areas, timber, and firewood. New Zealand Jour. Agric. 72(3, 4, 5): 253-255, 257-259, 345-347, 349-501, 503-505, 507. [Forestry Abs. 9: 181 (1947) No. 875.]
- Roller, K. 1592
1953. Attortsegi tenyezo figyelembevetele a mezovedoerdosavok szerkesztesenel. [The penetrability factor in shelterbelts.] Erdo 2: 274-282, 295, 298. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 65 (1955) No. 479.]
- Romashov, N. V. 1593
1956. [Fruit trees in the shelterbelts.] Sadov. Vinograd. i Vinodel. Moldavii 11(6): 25-26. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(7): 41 (1957) No. 54845.]
- Roth, Julius. 1594
1916. Die aufforstungen der Ungarischen Flugsandgebiete. [Forestation in the Hungarian dunes.] Forstwiss. Centralbl. 60(8-9): 377-402; (10): 464-487; (11): 523-532, Parts I, II, III. [Ger.] Transl. by A. H. Krappe, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 226, 47 pp., 1935. [Processed.]
- Rozhkov, O. I., and Grachev, A. G. 1595
1956. [The State forest belt, Kamyshin-Stalingrad, is now completed.] Lesn. Khoz. 9(11): 10-20. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 102 (1957) No. 75266.]
- Rudolf, P. O., and Gevorkiantz, S. R. 1596
1935. Possibilities of shelterbelt planting in the plains region. Section 9. Shelterbelt experience in other lands. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Special Pub., pp. 59-76, illus.
- Rumyantsev, V. I. 1597
1957. [Experiments on increasing soil moisture and on its conservation in the South-east regions.] Izv. timiryazev. s.-kh. Akad. No. 5, 215-224. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 21(2): 97 (1958) No. 535.]
- 1598
1958. [Experience in the study of the agrotechnical role of shelter belts.] Izv. timiryazev. s.-kh. Akad. No. 4, 89-98. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 21(6): 413 (1958) No. 2454.]

- Rusanov, F. N. 1599
1950. [Tamarisks in field shelterbelts.] Lesn. Hoz. 3: 40-42. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 13: 56 (1951-52) No. 329.]
- Rusch, J. D. 1600
1955. Der CO₂-gehalt bodennaher luftschichten unter Einfluss des Windschutzes. [The CO₂-content of layers of air near the ground under the influence of a windbreak.] Z. PflErnahr. Dung. 71(2): 113-132. [Ger.] [Field Crop Abs. 9(3): 182 (1956) No. 933.]
- Ryb'eva, L. U. 1601
1956. [The effectiveness of shelterbelts in Voroshilovgrad Region.] Lesn. Khoz. 9(7): 74-75. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(4): 76 (1957) No. 30422.]
- Ryzhikov, D. P., and Mashkin, K. S. 1602
1957. [Effect of shelterbelts on the development of corn.] Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 2(3): 49-55. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 37 (1957) No. 72778.]
- Sacchi, R. 1603
1957. [Tree plantings for wood and windbreaks as viewed by the apiculturists.] Apic. d'Italia. 24(2): 31-32. [It.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(11): 115 (1957) No. 95553.]
- Said, M. 1604
1955. Effect of shelterbelts on soil moisture. Pakist. Jour. For. 4: 175-179. [Forest Soils Res., Comm. Rpt. Sect. Va, Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Part IV, 1956.]
- Sakanoue, T. 1605
1951. [Experiments of the meteorological effect on model windbreak in the field.] Fac. Agr. Kyushu Univ. Sci. Bul. 13 (1/4): 367-372, illus. [Jap. w/Eng. summary.] [Biol. Abs. 29: 1291 (1955) No. 13018.]
- Sakhautdinova, O. A. 1606
1956. [For complete mechanization of care of shelterbelts.] Lesn. Khoz. 10: 36-40. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 99 (1957) No. 75142.]
- Samofal, S. 1607
1932. [The technique of creating shelterbelts in the prairie.] Na Lesokulturnom Fronte 1: 38-50. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv. Div. Silvics No. 126, 14 pp., 1935. [Processed.]
- Samosadowa, K. J. 1608
1952. [Shelterbelts as supplementary bee pastures.] Leipziger Bienenzeitung 66(10): 228-230. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 66 (1956) No. 438.]
- Sannikov, V. S. 1609
1950. [Effect of orchard-protecting plantations on the growth and yield of Plum.] Sad i Ogorod, Moskva No. 12: 18-21. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 397 (1952) No. 3005.]
- Saralidze, T. V. 1610
1955. [The effect of shelter belts on dark chestnut soils of the Trans-Volga region.] Nauch. Ezhegod. 1954, Saratov. Univ. 332-333. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(2): 93 (1957) No. 518.]

- Sato, K., Tamachi, M., Terada, K., and others. 1611
1952. [Studies on windbreaks:] Fac. Agr. Kyushu Univ.
Bul. 8, 201 pp., illus. [Jap. w/Eng. summary.]
- Satoo, T. 1612
1952. [Notes on the water relations of trees in windbreaks.]
Tokyo Univ. For. Misc. Inform. 9: 26-30. [Jap.
w/Eng. summary.] [Forestry Abs. 14: 291 (1953)
No. 2250.]
- Savel'ev, L. 1613
1956. [Gold-colored currants--into the shelterbelts.]
Moscow. Vsesoiuzn. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Agrolesmelior.
B. Nauch.-Tekh. Inform. po Agrolesomelior. 1: 25-27.
[Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 44 (1958) No. 41248.]
- Savi, L. 1614
1939. I frangivento della Bonifica di Mussolinia. [The
windbreaks of the Bonifica di Mussolinia.] Riv. for
Ital. 1: 23-37. [It.] [Forestry Abs. 1(3): 167
(1940).]
- 1615
1949. L'Eucalypts in Sardegna: frangiventi e rimboschimenti
nella bonifica di Arborea. [Eucalypts in Sardinia:
windbreaks and afforestation in the reclamation area
of Arborea.] Ital. Agric. 86(12): 751-760. [It.]
[Forestry Abs. 12: 53 (1950) No. 316.]
- Savkina, Z. P., and Meshkova, T. P. 1616
1956. [An experiment of protective forest belt plantings and
their influence on the microclimate in subartic conditions.]
In Tikhomirov, B. A., ed. Rastitel'nost' Krainego
Severa SSSR i ee osvoenie, V. 1, pp. 81-92. [Russ.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 102 (1957) No. 75267.]
- Sazonov, I. N., and Kuzmenko, M. V. 1617
1956. [In regard to agronomical practices in nest sowing of
shelterbelts.] Zemledelie 4(11): 119-121. [Russ.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 93 (1957) No. 65389.]
- Schaeffer, L. 1618
1946. Le mouvement forestier a l'etranger. Le boisement de
l'Ukraine et la protection des cultures contre le vent.
[Forestry abroad. The afforestation of the Ukraine
and the protection of crops against the wind.] Rev.
Eaux For. 84(10): 607-618. [Fr.] [Forestry Abs.
8(3): 385 (1947) No. 1773.]
- Schmitt, N. 1619
1956. Windschutzanlagen als wohn- und zuflucht statten der
fur die landwirtschaft nutzlichen und schadlichen
tiere. [Shelterbelt characteristics as living and refuge
places for agricultural utilization and injurious animals.]
Deut. Landwirt.-Gesell. Arb. 37: 94-102. [Ger.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 21(2): 65 (1957) No. 14168.]
- Schrodter, H. 1620
1952. Zur phytopathologischen Problematik von Windschutzanlagen.
[Plant diseases and shelterbelts.] NachrBl. Dtsch.
PflSch-Dienst. 6(5): 91-92. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs.
14: 54 (1953) No. 351.]

- Schwarz, H. 1621
 1953. Geholzschutzanlagen im Flugerdegebiet des sudlichen Wiener Beckens. [Planting for protection in the wind-eroded area of the southern Vienna Basin.] Ost. Vjschr. Forstw. 94: 211-219. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 314 (1954) No. 25 21.]
- Schwarz, S. M. 1622
 1949. U. S. S. R.: the shelterbelt program in its relation to other drought control projects. Land Econ. 25: 360-362.
- Scultetus, H. R. 1623
 1957. Windgefahrdung und Windschutz. [Wind damage and wind protection.] Obstbauversring. des Alten Landes. Mitt. 12(9/10): 168-175. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(4): 46 (1958) No. 31773.]
- Semenov, G. S., and Luk'jancuk, A. F. 1624
 1959. [Dimensions of blocks and the structure of orchard shelter belts.] Sad i Ogorod 1: 51-52. [Russ.] [Hort. Abs. 29(2): 242 (1959) No. 1241.]
- Semikhnenko, P. G. 1625
 1950. [Direct sowing of shelterbelts by the "nest" method in the Krasnodar region.] Agrobiologiya 3: 156-160. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 12: 466 (1951) No. 2954.]
- Senkevic, A. A., and Mogilko, N. V. 1626
 1952. [The role of shelterbelts in regulating river channels.] Lesn. Hoz. 5: 19-23. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 372 (1955) No. 3019.]
- Serebriakov, F. I. 1627
 1956. [Status and regeneration of the State shelterbelts in Saratov Region.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 8: 29-33. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 93 (1957) No. 65390.]
- 1957a. [Influence of the State shelterbelt, Penza-Kamensk, on yields of agricultural crops.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(1): 29-31. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 102 (1957) No. 75268.] 1628
- 1957b. [State shelterbelts and yields of agricultural crops.] Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia 3(12): 26-28. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 79 (1958) No. 42925.] 1629
- Shaposhnikov, A. P. 1630
 1946. [Growth and influence on crop yields of tree plantations for erosion control in the central forest steppe.] Nauchny Otchet VNIALMI za 1941-42, Sel'Khozgiz (Moscow) pp. 82-90. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 9: 174 (1947) No. 858.]
- Shaw-Stewart, Sir H. 1631
 1911. Planting for shelter. Roy Scot. Arbor. Soc. Trans. 24: 178-179. [From Cadman, 1953.]

- Shcherlin, I. 1632
 1956. [Shelterbelts on central estates of sovkhoses.]
 Sel'sk. Khoz. Kazakhstana 3: 22-26. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 82 (1957) No. 39032.]
- Shcherlin, I. D. 1633
 1955. [Experiment in shelterbelt silviculture on the virgin
 soils and waste lands of Kazakhstan.] Lesn. Khoz.
 8(6): 42-47. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 101
 (1957) No. 4169.]
1958. [Shelterbelt silviculture on the virgin soils and
 wastelands.] Zemledelie 6(2): 42-45. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(9): 60 (1958) No. 79390.] 1634
- Shelengovskii, D. F. 1635
 1957. [Leaders in windbreak silviculture on the South-
 Western railroad.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(4): 76-77. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 103 (1958) No. 4432.]
- Shiotani, M., and Arai, H. 1636
 1955. Snowdrift control by shelterbelts. Abst. in Trans.
 Amer. Geophys. Union 36: 528. [Forestry Abs. 17:
 224 (1956) No. 1587.]
- Shiptchinsky, A. W. 1637
 1926. [The climatic influence of shelterbelts in the Kamennaya
 steppe, district of Voronezh.] Zap. voronezhskogo
 selskokhoz. Inst. 5: 43-59. [Russ.] Transl. by
 C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics
 No. 107, 17 pp., 1935. [Processed.]
- Shishkin, I. 1638
 1957. [Windbreaks on the kolkhozes within Michurinskaia Mts.]
 Kolkhoz. Proizvodstvo 17(4): 22-23. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(4): 83 (1958) No. 33337.]
- Shiskin, I. V. 1639
 1956. [Experiment in shelterbelt silviculture on collective
 farms of Michurin Mts.] Lesn. Khoz. 9: 76-77.
 [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 82 (1957) No. 39033.]
- Shumanov, E. A., and Oganova, E. A. 1640
 1956. [Phytopathological status of the plantings at Derkul
 Station on shelterbelt silviculture.] Akad. Nauk
 SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 30: 364-411. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 16 (1957) No. 62265.]
- Shutov, P. A. 1641
 1954. [Shelterbelt silviculture in Azerbaijan.] Azerbaidzhansk.
 Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Mnogoletnikh Nasazhdenii. Sborn.
 Nauch. -Issled. Rabot 2: 140-148. [Russ.] [Bibliog.
 Agr. 21(1): 107 (1957) No. 4405.]
- Shuvatov, S. M. 1642
 1957. [Shelterbelts in the control of dust storms in the Kuban
 area.] Lesn. Khoz. 10(10): 73-74. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 81 (1958) No. 61074.]

- Sika, A., and Zavadil, Z. 1643
 1954. [Establishment of shelterbelts by direct sowing of acorns.] *Prace vyzkum. Ust. lesn. CSR* No. 4: 235-254. [Czech.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 217 (1955) No. 1762.]
- Sims, H. J. 1644
 1945. The effect of shelterbelt on wind velocity. *Australian Jour. Sci.* 8(1): 19-20. [Forestry Abs. 10: 342 (1949) No. 1829.]
- Singh, Ranbir. 1645
 1957. A note on the value of shelter-belts and wind-breaks in soil conservation. *J. Soil & Water Conserv. India* 6(1): 49-51. [Field Crop Abs. 11(4): 309 (1958) No. 1816.]
- Skorokhod, V. G. 1646
 1948. [Dokuchaev's shelterbelts in the Don basin.] *Priroda, Moskva* 37(9): 64-66. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 10: 489 (1949) No. 2588.]
- Skriabin, G. V. 1647
 1956. [Planting shelterbelts in the Volga area on deeply plowed up soils.] *Sel'sk. Khoz. Povolzh'ia* 5: 22-23. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(7): 77 (1957) No. 56350.]
- Smirnov, N. P. 1648
 1958. [A shelterbelt planting trial.] *Zemledelie* 6(9): 40-47. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 394 (1959) No. 3194.]
- Smolar, V. 1649
 1955. Vyzkum ochrannych lesnich pasu zkouskami v aerodynamickem tunelu. [Research on forest shelterbelts by wind-tunnel tests.] *Sborn. cs. Akad. zemed. (Lesn.)* 28(5): 635-660. [Czech.] [Forestry Abs. 18(1): 61 (1957) No. 447.]
- Sneesby, N. J. 1650
 1953. Wind erosion and the value of shelterbelts. *Jour. Ministry Agr. (London)* 60: 263-271. [Forestry Abs. 15: 314 (1954) No. 2520.]
- Snethlage, K. H. 1651
 1957. Die Bedeutung von Windschutzpflanzungen und Bepflanzung von Odland aller Art für das Niederwild. [The value of wind shelter plantings and planting of all species on bare land for small game.] *München, Mayer* 79 pp. [Ger.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 103 (1958) No. 4433.]
- Sobolev, S. S. 1652
 1949. [Erosion control on the basis of the ley systems of agriculture.] *Pedology* 1: 18-27. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11(1): 66 (1949) No. 297.]
- Soegaard, B. 1653
 1954. Outline of shelterbelts and shelterbelt tests in Denmark. *IUFRO 11th Congr. Proc. 1953 (Rome) Sec. 11, No. 3, pp. 246-269, illus.* [Eng.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 314 (1954) No. 2523.]

- Soerensen, H. 1654
 1952. Kan laeplantning give os stoerre afgroeder?
 [Can shelterbelts give us larger yields?] Jydsk.
 Landbr. 34: 586-587. [Dan.] Transl. by H.
 Nienstaedt, U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest
 Expt. Sta., 3 pp., 1956. [Typewritten.]
- Sørensen, M. 1655
 1956. Laevirkning. [Shelter effects.] Hedeselsk. Tidsskr.
 77: 49-59. [Dan.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 537 (1956)
 No. 3961.]
- Sokolova, N. S. 1656
 1937. [Influence of shelterbelts on the yield of agricultural
 plants; grains, products of truck farming and oil-
 bearing plants.] Polezashtchitnye Polossy
 [Shelterbelts: Report of All-Union Sci. Research
 Inst. for Improvement of Farmland by Forestation.]
 8: 120-158. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de
 Blumenthal, U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Transl. No.
 7317, 68 pp., 1937. [Typewritten.]
- Sowinski, J. 1657
 1956. [The problem of isolated treestands in the fields in
 the light of preliminary investigations.] Roczn.
 Nauk Roln. Ser. F. Melior. i. Uzytkow Zielonych
 71(2): 411-436. [Pol. w/Eng. summary.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 23 (1957) No. 36511.]
- Spafford, W. J. 1658
 1948. Breakwinds and shelters for farms with calcareous
 soils. Jour. Dept. Agr. South Australia,
 Adelaide, 51(9): 439-446. [Forestry Abs. 11(1):
 59 (1949) No. 287.]
- Steenstrup, B. 1659
 1957a. [New trends in the windbreak work.] Hedeselsk.
 Tidsskr. 78(1): 7-18. [Dan.] [Bibliog. Agr.
 21(6): 81 (1957) No. 47651.]
- 1957b. [Planting of shelterbelts in 1956.] Hedeselsk.
 Tidsskr. 78(8): 148-152 (Concl.). [Dan.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1): 94 (1958) No. 4028.] 1660
- 1957c. [The windbreak planting work in 1956.] Hedeselsk.
 Tidsskr. 78(7): 127-132 (Cont.). [Dan.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(11): 75 (1957) No. 93868.] 1661
- Stegmann, 1662
 1956. Mais und Sonnenblumen als Windschutzpflanzungen im
 freilandgemüsebau. [Corn and sunflowers as wind
 shelter plants in open country vegetable growing.]
 Deut. Gartbau. 3: 207-209. [Ger.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(3): 45 (1957) No. 21016.]
- Steubing, L. 1663
 1952a. Der tau und seine Beeinflussung durch Windschutzanlagen.
 [Dew and the influence of windbreaks on it.] Biol. Zbl.
 71(5/6): 282-313. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 14: 53
 (1953) No. 349.]

- 1952b. Die Bedeutung von Windschutzanlagen für das Mikroklima.
[The influence of shelterbelts on microclimate.]
Dtsch. Landwirtsch. 3(10): 523-526. [Ger.]
[Forestry Abs. 14: 170 (1953) No. 1219.] 1664
- 1952c. Der Einfluss von Heckenanlagen auf den Taufall.
[The effect of hedges on dew fall.] Berichte des
deutschen Wetterdienstes in der U. S. -Zone, Bad
Kissingen 32: 53-56. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 15:
49 (1954) No. 288.] 1665
1954. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderung
der Standortsfaktoren durch Windschutzanlagen.
[Experimental studies on the modification of site
factors by shelterbelts.] Oikos (1952/53) 4(2):
118-147. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 65 (1955)
No. 480.] 1666
1955. Untersuchungen über die Konkurrenzwirkung von
Geholzwurzeln auf Ackerkulturen. Der Einfluss
von Eichen als Standbaume in Hecken.
[Competition effect of tree roots on field crops.
The influence of oaks as hedge timber.] Plant
Soil 7(1): 1-25. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 384
(1956) No. 2812.] 1667
- Stoeckeler, J. H. 1668
1950. Shelterbelts in Italy. Foreign Agr. 14: 196-198,
illus.
- Suarez de Castro, F. 1669
1951. Las barreras vivas en la conservación de los suelos.
[Live hedges in soil conservation.] Agric. trop.
(Bogotá) 7(8): 45-48. [Sp.] [Forestry Abs.
13(3): 290 (1952) No. 2165.]
- Sudakova, I. M. 1670
1957. [Injurious insects of the snow-protecting forest
plantings on Karaganda railroad.] In Zashchitnoe
lesorazvedenie na zheleznykh dorogakh, pp. 183-
193. Ref. Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe Transportnoe
Zheleznodorozhnoe Izdatel'stvo. [Russ.]
[Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 136 (1958) No. 63575.]
- Suharev, I. P., and Suhareva, E. M. 1671
1958. [The influence of land use on water infiltration into
the soil.] Pochvoved. 3: 95-104. [Russ.]
[Forestry Abs. 20(4): 505 (1959) No. 4103.]
- Sukacev, V. N., and Pravdin, L. F. 1672
1951. [Papers on the scientific expedition for the study
of shelterbelt forestry problems.] Akademija Nauk
SSSR, Moskva 1, pp. 504. [Russ.] [Forestry
Abs. 15: 181 (1954) No. 1375.]

- Susmel, L. 1673
 1951. I frangiventi nell'Agro Pontino. [The shelterbelts of the Pontine Marsh.] *Monti e Boschi* 2(11/12): 475-486. [It.] [Forestry Abs. 13(3): 289 (1952) No. 2159.]
- Suss, N. I. 1674
 1932. [Forestation of farmland and its importance in combating crop failures.] *Na Lesokulturnom Fronte* 1: 12-21. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 120, 13 pp., 1935. [Processed.] 1675
1933. [Agro-silvicultural rehabilitation projects - a handbook for the personnel of the staff of superior and medium qualification for the works carried out in the lower Volga region.] *Sel'hozgiz* (Moscow-Leningrad). [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 22, 83 pp., 1934. [Processed.] 1676
1936. [Achievements in the improvement of agricultural lands by forestation.] *Selskoe Khoziaistvo S.S.S.R. Ezhegodnik*, 1935 (Moscow) pp. 172-183. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 286, 23 pp., 1936. [Processed.] 1677
1944. [Measures for rural amelioration with the aid of forestry and science during the war and post-war periods.] *Byull. Inst. zern. Khoz. SSSR* No. 3: 3-13. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 7: 476 (1946) No. 1789.] 1678
1945. [Tasks of research in agricultural amelioration with the aid of forestry in the fight against soil erosion.] *Byull. Inst. zern. Khoz. SSSR* No. 1: 3-15. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 7: 475 (1946) No. 1788.] 1679
1956. [Forestry in agricultural improvement.] *Sel'hozgiz*, (Moscow) pp. 511. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(1): 60 (1958) No. 435.] 1680
- Suter, K. 1680
 1957. Die windverhältnisse im bereich von windschutzstreifen. [Wind conditions within the protection of windbreaks.] *Schweiz. landw. Mh.* 35(5): 285-291, illus. [Ger.] [Field Crop Abs. 10(4): 265 (1957) No. 1555.] 1681
- Sutherland, M. 1681
 1947. The planting of homestead shelter. *New Zealand Jour. Agr.* 75(2): 129-133, 135, 137-139. [Forestry Abs. 9: 453 (1948) No. 2213.] 1682
1948. Multi-purpose trees for planting on farms. *New Zealand Jour. Agr.* 77: 19-25. [Forestry Abs. 10: 340 (1949) No. 1823.]

- Svisiuk, I. V. 1683
 1955. [Snow cover under conditions of a complex semidesert of the northwestern part of the near-Caspian Lowland in the winter seasons of 1950/51 and 1951/52.] Akad. Nauk SSSR. Inst. Lesa. Trudy 25: 5-29. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 107 (1957) No. 4406.]
- Sweden. 1684
 1956. Berattelse over nordiska jordbruksforskarens foreningstionde kongress. Stockholm. [Report of the 10th congress of Scandinavian agricultural research workers.] Nord. Jordbrforsk. 38, No. 3-4. [Sw.] [Field Crop Abs. 11(2): 141 (1958) No. 860.]
- Syme, P. S. 1685
 1944. Farm shelter. New Zealand Jour. Agric. 68: 89-97. [Forestry Abs. 6(3): 165 (1945).]
- Tamate, S. 1686
 1956. Influence of windbreak on evaporation. IUFRO 12th Congr. Proc. (Oxford) No. 56/11/7 Sec. 11, 1 p. [Processed.]
- _____, Sata, T., Kashiya, T., and Takahashi, K. 1687
 1957. [Experiment on model windbreak (3rd report), ii. Effect on salty wind.] Meguro For. Expt. Sta. Bul. (Tokyo) 100: 55-82. [Jap. w/Eng. summary.] [Forestry Abs. 20: 70 (1959) No. 525.]
- Tanaka, S. 1688
 1957. [Studies of the shelter hedge for the control of wind erosion. 2. Preventive function of the twigs hedge.] F. Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. No. 10: 80-106, illus. [Jap. w/Eng. summary.] [Field Crop Abs. 11(2): 132 (1958) No. 787.]
- _____, Kakinuma, S., Tanisawa, T., and Sana, H. 1689
 1956. [Studies on the wind in front and back of the shelter-hedges. 7. Design of the wood belt and their preventive function.] Soc. Agr. Met. Japan J. Met. 12(1): 9-12. [Jap.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 82 (1957) No. 39035.]
- _____, and Tanisawa, T. 1690
 1953. Studies on wind in front and back of shelter hedges. Jour. Agr. Met. (Japan) 8: 61-63.
- _____, Tanisawa, T., Sano, H., and others. 1691
 1956. [The shelter hedge for control of wind erosion. i. Function of the board fence.] J. Kanto-Tosan Agr. Expt. Sta. 9: 121-134. [Jap.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(3): 172 (1957) No. 1056.]
- _____, Tanisawa, T., Sano, H., and Kikinuma, S. 1692
 1957. [Studies on the preventive function of wood-belt against frost damage. 1.] Soc. Agr. Met. Japan. J. Agr. Met. 12(3): 97-100. [Jap.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 102 (1957) No. 75271.]

- Tanner, H. C. H., and Nageli, W. 1693
 1947. Wetterbeobachtungen und Untersuchungen über die
 Windverhältnisse im Bereich von Laub- und
 Nadelholzschutzstreifen. [Weather observations
 and investigations on the wind conditions in the vicinity
 of deciduous and coniferous shelterbelts.] Jahresbericht
 der Melioration der Rheinebene. [Ger.] [From Gaborn,
 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- Thom, J. R. 1694
 1957. Shelter belts of the Ukraine. Scottish Forestry 11(2):
 79-83.
- Thran, P. 1695
 1952. Ertragssteigerungen durch den Windschutz der Wallhecken
 (Knicks) in Schleswig-Holstein. [Increased yields
 obtained by shelter from wind afforded by hedges on
 earth-walls in Schleswig-Holstein.] Berichte des
 deutschen Wetterdienstes in der U. S. -Zone, Bad
 Kissingen No. 32: 57-59. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs.
 15(1): 49 (1954) No. 289.]
- Timofeev, V. P. 1696
 1956. [Shelterbelts as an agronomical measure for increasing
 the productivity of agricultural crops under conditions
 of the arid Zavolzh'e area.] Moskov, Ordena Lenina
 Sel'skokhoz. Akad. im. K. A. Timiriazeva. Dok.
 TSKHA 23: 74-83. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(1):
 104 (1958) No. 4435.]
- Tkatchenko, B. 1697
 1950. [Protection against drought and erosion on the steppes
 of South Russia.] Agron. trop. 5(1/2): 2-41. [Russ.]
 [Forestry Abs. 11(4): 470 (1950) No. 2699.]
- Tomanek, J. 1698
 1956. [The influence of forest walls on the formation of
 certain microclimatic factors of neighboring fields.]
 Roczn. Nauk Roln. Ser. F, Melior. i Uzytkow
 Zielonych 71(2): 531-549. [Pol. w/Eng. summary.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 21(5): 23 (1957) No. 36516.]
- Traven, F. I. 1699
 1955. [Leading practices in shelterbelt silviculture in
 Krasnodar territory.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(9): 40-42.
 [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 102 (1957) No. 4216.]
- 1956a. [Greater attention to shelterbelt silviculture.]
 Zemledelie 4(7): 25-29. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr.
 21(1): 107 (1957) No. 4407.] 1700
- 1956b. [From the practices in developing the State shelterbelt,
 Saratov-Astrakhan'.] Lesn. Khoz. 9(3): 32-39.
 [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(2): 65 (1957) No. 14164.] 1701
1957. [Forestry pavilion at the Rostov Agricultural fair
 and certain remarks about shelterbelt silviculture.]
 Lesn. Khoz. 10(4): 71-76. [Russ.] [Bibliog.
 Agr. 22(1): 89 (1958) No. 3773.] 1702

- 1703
 1958a. [Practices in shelter-belt afforestation in the Stavropol region.] Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki 3(5): 107-112. [Russ. w/ Eng. summary.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(11): 65 (1958) No. 95391.]
- 1704
 1958b. [Shelterbelt planting to control wind erosion.] Zemledelie (Moskva) 6(9): 47-52. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 393 (1959) No. 3192.]
- and Dubinin, P. S. 1705
 1957a. [How to plant shelterbelts.] Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(7): 39-41. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 77 (1958) No. 42859.]
- and Dubinin, P. S. 1706
 1957b. [From practices in growing shelterbelts on the collective farms in Stavropol area.] Zemledelie 5(10): 60-66. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 79 (1958) No. 42927.]
- and Dubinin, P. S. 1707
 1958. [Growing oak with fast-growing species in shelterbelts.] Lesn. Hoz. 11(4): 26-32. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 394 (1959) No. 3195.]
- Trienes, I. H. 1708
 1955. Windschutz und Kunstliche Hecke. [Wind-breaks and artificial hedges.] Dtsch. landw. Pr. 78(11): 159-160, illus. [Ger.] [Field Crop Abs. 8(4): 281 (1955) No. 1427.]
- 1709
 1957. Windschutzhecken im Windkanal. [Hedges used as windbreaks in the wind tunnel.] Met. Rdsch. 10: 88-93. [Ger.] [Hort. Abs. 29(2): 242 (1959) No. 1240.]
- Trushin, V. F. 1710
 1956. [Factors of antierosive effectiveness of shelter belts.] Timiriazevskaya Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Izv. 1: 25-32. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(8): 82 (1957) No. 64971.]
- Tsalikhina, M. N. 1711
 1956. [Shelterbelts on the kolkhoz "Bol'shevik,"] Lesn. Khoz. 9(7): 71-73. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(4): 76 (1957) No. 30425.]
- Tuzson, J. 1712
 1943. Alföldfasítási kísérletek néhány idegenföldi fafajjal. [Trials of some exotics for afforestation on the great plains of Hungary.] Erdesz. Lap. 82(3, 4): 113-119, 151-162. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 52 (1949) No. 267.]
- Tymko, M. M. 1713
 1956. [Juglans regia in shelterbelts in Moldavia.] Dokl. vsesojuz. Akad. selhoz. Nauk Lenina 21(9): 32-35. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 212 (1957) No. 1628.]

- Uhlig, S. 1714
 1954. Windschutzanlagen auf der Hohen Rhon. [Shelterbelts on the Hohe Rhon.] Mitteilungen des Deutschen Wetterdienstes, Bad Kissingen No. 9, 17 pp. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 18(2): 213 (1957) No. 1633.]
-
1955. Die Auswirkungen von Windschutzhindernissen auf das Klima der bodennahen Luftschicht. [The effect of windbreaks on the microclimate near the ground.] Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch für Bayern, München 32: 90-110. [Ger.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 384 (1956) No. 2810.] 1715
- Uspenskii, S. N. 1716
 1955. [On developing shelterbelts on the virgin lands of Kazakhstan.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(5): 32-36. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 107 (1957) No. 4408.]
- U.S.S.R. 1717
 1955. [Shelter-belt forestry.] Sel'hozgiz, Moscow, 205 pp. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 19(4): 531 (1958) No. 4216.]
- Vadjunina, A. F., and Mramornova, M. V. 1718
 1955. [Ulmus parvifolia as a main species in shelterbelts on light-chestnut soils.] Pochvoved. 6: 87-96. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 17: 225 (1956) No. 1591.]
- Vahrusin, G. S. 1719
 1952. [Raising spruce in shelterbelts against snow-drifts in the forest-steppe zone of the Omsk region.] Lesn. Hoz. 5: 51-52. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 373 (1955) No. 3022.]
- Vakuliuk, G. 1720
 1956. [Practices in shelterbelt silviculture on collective farms in Vinnitsa Region.] Lesn. Khoz. 9(12): 63-64. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(9): 99 (1957) No. 75150.]
- Vanin, S. I. 1721
 1949. [Mycorrhiza and its importance for steppe afforestation.] Priroda, Moskva 38(8): 32-37. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 11: 330 (1950) No. 1816.]
- Varkonyi, L. 1722
 1954. Kiskunhalas kornyeki homoktalajok erdositese. [Afforestation of sandy soils near Kiskunhalas.] Erdo 3(5): 150-153. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 367 (1955) No. 2979.]
- Vasilev, V. 1723
 1957. [Mechanization of inter-row cultivation on shelter belt soils.] Mashinizirano Zemedel 8(6): 7-9. [Bulg.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(4): 159 (1958) No. 36476.]
- Vekhoff, N. 1724
 1933. [Experiment station for the study of forest and prairie relationships.] Less-na Slujbu Socialisticheskomu Stroitelstvu [Forests in the service of Socialistic reconstruction.] A miscellany published by scientists of "VNILAMI" the all-Russian Agro-Forestry Amelioration Institute, Moscow-Leningrad, pp. 60-84. [Russ.] Transl. by C..P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 32, 24 pp., 1934. [Processed.]

- Verescagina, V. V. 1725
 1952. [Silvicultural treatments as protection against Tortrix viridana and Lymantria dispar.] Lesn. Hoz. 5(2): 86-87. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 217 (1955) No. 1759.]
- Vitviskii, G. N. 1726
 1957. [Effective measures for attenuating the harmful effects of dry winds.] In Akademiia Nauk. Institut Geografii. Sukhovei ikh Proiskhozhdenie i bor'ba s nimi, pp. 275-295. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52340.]
- Vlasov, S. I. 1727
 1957. [Irrigation regime for windbreaks in the western part of the Caspian lowland.] Vsesoiuzn. Soveshchanie Po Prob. "Biol. Osnovy Orosshaemogo Zeml." Sborn. Statei 1955: 172-181. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 66 (1958) No. 51861.]
- Vlaszaty, O. 1728
 1954. A mezovedo erdosavok talajmuvelesi es telepitesi modszerei. [Methods of soil cultivation and the establishment of shelterbelts (in Hungary).] Erdesz. Tud. Int. Evk. (Budapest) 2: 34-50. [Hung.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 217 (1955) No. 1761.]
- Voronin, I. V., and Mukhin, A. I. 1729
 1955. [On expenditures in various methods of growing shelter-belts.] Lesn. Khoz. 8(4): 70-73. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(1): 99 (1957) No. 4064.]
- Vorontsov, P. A. 1730
 1957. [Local air circulations in the area with ameliorated climate.] In Akademiia Nauk. Institut Geografii. Sukhovei ikh Proiskhozhdenie i bor'ba s nimi, pp. 296-303. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52341.]
- Voskresenskii, M. P. 1731
 1955. [Principles of soil survey for afforestation in the rostov district.] Sborn. Trud. novocherkas. inzh. melior. Inst. 5: 164-174. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(2): 99 (1957) No. 556.]
- Vyssotsky, G. N. 1732
 1929. [The role of the forest in raising the yield of farmland.] Lessnoye Khoziaistvo 10(11): 19-44. [Russ.] Transl. by C. P. de Blumenthal, U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Silvics No. 62, 31 pp., 1934. [Processed.]
- 1733
 1935. Shelterbelts in the steppes of Russia. Jour. Forestry 33: 781-788, illus.
- Warren, G. H. 1734
 1941. Shelterbelts. East African Agric. Jour. 7(1): 8-19. [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.]
- Weir, A.H. W. 1735
 1945. Shelterbelts. (A summary of past work) Forestry Abs. 6(3): 129-134, illus.

1947. Small woodland owners and shelterbelts. Scot. For. 1(1/2): 29-36. [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.] 1736
1953. Shelterbelts, farm woodlots and windbreaks. Arbor (Aberdeen Univ. For. Soc.) 2(2): 19-21. [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts and Microclimate.] 1737
- Weise, R. 1957. Nachtliche luftzirkulation im weinberg. [Air circulation in the vineyard at night.] Weinberg u. Keller 4:329-339. [Ger.] [Hort. Abs. 29(2): 242 (1959) No. 1242.] 1738
1958. Physikalische und wetterkundliche voraussetzungen fur eine Erfolgreiche frostschtutzberegnung. [Physical and meteorological prerequisites for frost protection by sprinkler irrigation.] Weinberg u. Keller 5: 99-107. [Ger.] [Hort. Abs. 29(2): 243 (1959) No. 1247.] 1739
- Wijden, L. Van Der. 1958. [Care of windbreaks.] Groenten en Fruit 13(31): 952-953. [Dutch.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(5): 79 (1958) No. 42928.] 1740
- Wijk, W. R. van, and Hidding, A. P. 1955. Onderzoek over de verandering van het klimaat achter windschermen. [Investigations into climatic conditions in areas sheltered by wind-breaks.] Landbouwk. Tijdschr. Wageningen 67(10): 707-712, illus. [Dutch w/Eng. summary.] [Field Crop Abs. 10(1): 55 (1957) No. 276.] 1741
- Wilse, E. 1953. Planting av sneskjermer-lebelter-pa høyfjellsovergangene. [Planting snow screens - shelterbelts - along (road and railway) crossings over the mountains.] Tidsskr. Skogbr. 61: 393-395. [Norw.] [Forestry Abs. 15: 181 (1954) No. 1374.] 1742
1957. Veivesenets og Norges Statsbaners plantninger av snøskjermer (lebelter) på høyfjellsovergangene. [Planting of snowbreaks (shelterbelts) by the Norwegian State Railways and the Road Board on mountain passes.] Norsk. Skogbr. 3(4): 99-100. [Norw.] [Forestry Abs. 18(3): 352 (1957) No. 2868.] 1743
- Wilusz, Z. 1958. [The effect of windbreaks on the water economy and area yield of neighbouring land.] Ekologia Polska (Warszawa) 6A(1): 1-52. [Pol.] [Forestry Abs. 20(3): 393 (1959) No. 3191.] 1744
- Woelfle, M. 1935-36. Wald und windschutz. [Forest and protection against wind.] Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 57: 349-362; 58: 325-338; 58: 429-448. [Ger.] Transl. by S. P. Langmack, U.S. Forest Serv., Div. Forest Mangt. Res. No. 357-d, 61 pp., 1938. [Processed.] 1745

- 1746
- 1938a. Windschutzanlagen. [Windbreaks.]
Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 60: 52-63;
60: 73-86. [Ger.] Transl. by S. P. Langmack,
U. S. Forest Serv., Div. Forest Mangt. Res.
No. 356-a, 25 pp., 1938. [Processed.]
- 1747
- 1938b. Hecken als windschutzanlagen. [Hedges as windbreaks.]
Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 60: 15-28. [Ger.]
Transl. by H. P. Peshell, U.S. Forest Serv., Div.
Forest Mangt. Res. No. 357-b, 17 pp., 1939.
[Processed.]
- 1748
1942. Windverhältnisse im walde. [Wind conditions in the
forest.] Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt 64:
169-182. [Ger.] [From Caborn, 1957, Shelterbelts
and Microclimate.]
- 1749
- Yakubov, T. F.
1956. [The problem of protecting soils from wind erosion in
regions of reclaimed virgin and fallow soils of
northern Kazakhstan.] Pochvoved. 10: 36-49.
[Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 20(2): 100 (1957) No. 565.]
- 1750
- Yamamoto, R.
1955. [Windbreaks in the field on the Atsumi peninsula.]
Jap. Crop Sci. Soc. Proc. 23: 291-292. [Jap.]
[Soils & Fert. Abs. 18: 561 (1955) No. 2847.]
- 1751
1956. [Windbreaks on cultivated fields in hilly localities.
II.] (Abs.) Japan Crop Sci. Soc. Proc. 25: 55.
[Jap.] [Bibliog. Agr. 21(4): 38 (1957) No. 28774.]
- 1752
1957. [Micro-meteorological conditions and growth of crop
plants on a slope ground as influenced by windbreaks.]
Jap. Crop Sci. Soc. Proc. 26(1): 27-29, illus. [Jap.]
[Field Crop Abs. 11(2): 140 (1958) No. 844.]
- 1753
- Yokota, R. I., Ozaki, S., and Kihara, K.
1958. [Studies on the wind preventing methods in San-in
district. 3. The effect of the wind-break equipment
in the cultivated field upon the soil temperature in
winter season.] Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans. 11(4):
271-275. [Jap. w/Eng. summary.] [Field Crop
Abs. 12(1): 72 (1959) No. 447.]
- 1754
- _____, Ozaki, S., and Sawaguchi, H.
1957. [Studies on the wind preventing institution in San-in
district. 2. The effect of the shade by the wind-
break equipment upon the soil temperature in
summer season.] Tottori Soc. Agr. Sci. Trans.
11(3): 179-186. [Jap. w/Eng. summary.] [Field
Crop Abs. 12(1): 72 (1959) No. 446.]
- 1755
- Yurre, N. A.
1949. [Formation of shelterbelts by patch sowings and plantings.]
Agrobiologiya 1: 85-91. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs.
11: 63 (1949) No. 293.]

- Yushkevich, N. 1756
 1945. [Shelterbelts on subtropical plantations.] Sotsial.
 Zemled. No. 142(4242): 4. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs.
 8(3): 385 (1947) No. 1774.]
- Yussem Favre, R. 1757
 1956. Cortinas forestales rompivientos (con referencia
 especial a la region Central Pampeana).
 [Shelterbelts - with particular reference to the
 central Pampas region.] An. Adm. nac. Bosques,
 (B. Aires), pp. 31-43. [Sp.] [Forestry Abs. 18(1):
 60 (1957) No. 446.]
- Zakharov, V. V. 1758
 1957. [Yields [of cereals] on the fields between shelterbelts.]
 Nauka i Peredovoi Opyt v Sel'sk. Khoz. 7(10): 54-55.
 [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 7(10): 54-55 (1958) No. 51881.]
- Zakiev, Kh. Ia. 1759
 1957. [Influence of windbreaks on the fluctuation in humidity
 and temperature regimes of the air stream near land
 surface.] In Akademiia Nauk. Institut Georgraffii.
 Sukhovei ikh Proiskhozhdenie i bor'ba s nimi, pp. 311-
 321. Moskva, Akademiia Nauk SSSR. [Russ.]
 [Bibliog. Agr. 22(6): 76 (1958) No. 52342.]
- Zashchitnoe. 1760
 1957. [Shelterbelt silviculture on railroads.] Moskva,
 Gosudarstvennoe Transportnoe Zheleznodorozhnoe
 Izdatel'stvo. (Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledo-Vatel'
 skii Institut Zheleznodorozhnogo Transporta. Trudy.
 No. 129). [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr. 22(7): 92 (1958)
 No. 61616.]
- Zdravkov, K., and Tsvetkov, M. 1761
 1955. [Results of shelterbelt planting in our country.]
 Gorsko Stopanstvo 11: 391-399. [Bulg.] [Bibliog.
 Agr. 21(1): 107 (1957) No. 4409.]
- Zehetmayr, J. W. L. 1762
 1953. Work on problems of afforestation in Scotland and
 Northern England. Rpt. For. Res. For. Comm.
 (London) 1951-52: 28-31. [Forestry Abs. 15(2):
 181 (1954) No. 1372.]
- Zemlianitskii, L. T., Matiakin, G. I., and Savchenko-Bel'skii, A. A. 1763
 1957. [Shelterbelt silviculture on virgin and waste lands.]
 Moskva, Gosudarstvennoi Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhoziai-
 stvennoi Literatury 126 pp. [Russ.] [Bibliog. Agr.
 22(3): 97 (1958) No. 24437.]
- Zohary, M. 1764
 1955. [Ecology of afforestation in the Negev.] Hayaar 4:
 30-35. [Heb.] [Forestry Abs. 16: 368 (1955) No. 2986.]
- Zon, Raphael. 1765
 1949. The Volga Valley authority: The new fifteen-year
 conservation plan of the U.S.S.R. Unasylyva 3(2):
 55-62, illus.

- Zonn, S. V. 1766
 1954. [The water regime of chernozems under shelter belts and under forest in the dry steppe.] Trudy Inst. Lesa. Akad. Nauk. 22: 82-89. [Russ.] [Soils & Fert. Abs. 19(2): 154 (1956) No. 733.]
- Zukowski, A. A. 1767
 1950. Afforestation and Soviet agriculture. Timber News 58(2130): 149, 151. [Eng.] [Forestry Abs. 12(1): 53 (1950) No. 318.]
- Zykov, I. V. 1768
 1951. [Peculiarities of snow-melting and the importance of shelterbelts in the forest-steppe of Siberia.] Priroda, Moskva 40(4): 54-57. [Russ.] [Forestry Abs. 13(2): 173 (1951) No. 1223.]

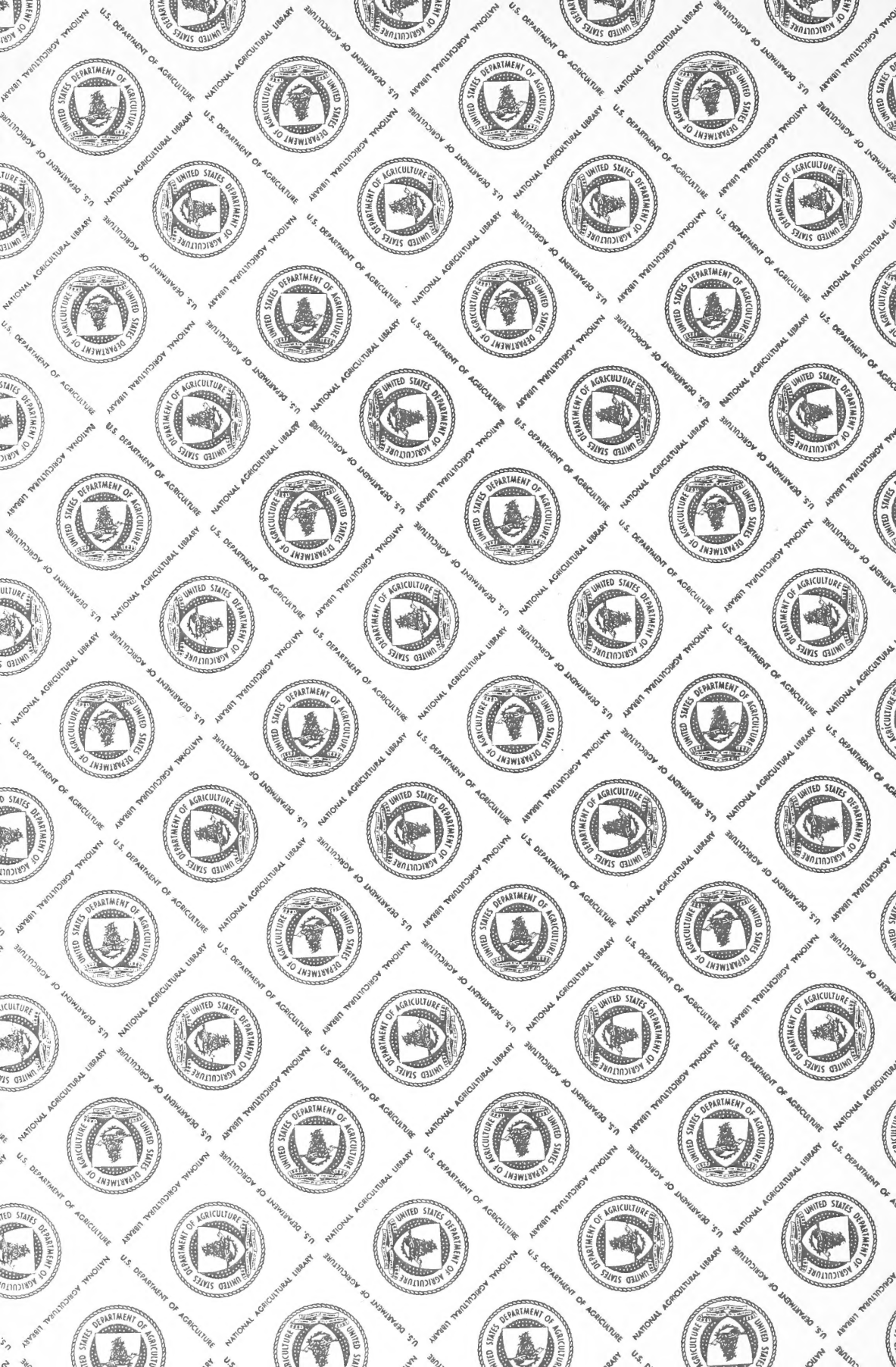


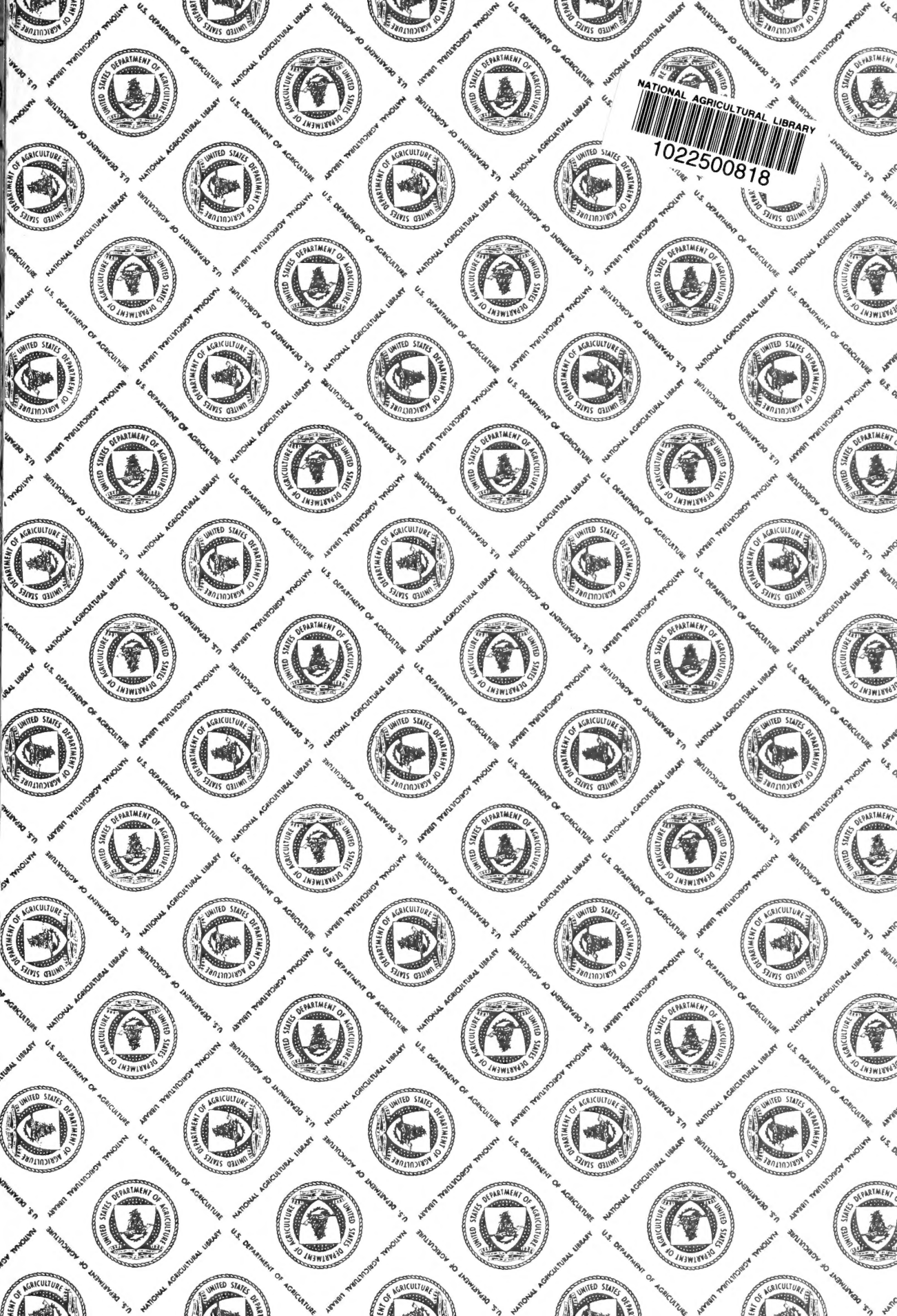
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY



1022500804

D 3 2 8 8





NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
1022500818

